IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO

EASTERN DIVISION

IN RE: NATIONAL PRESCRIPTION MDL No. 2804

OPIATE LITIGATION

Case No. 17-md-2804

Judge Dan Aaron

This document relates to: Polster

The County of Summit, Ohio, et al. v. Purdue Pharma L.P., et al. Case No. 17-OP-45004

The County of Cuyahoga v. Purdue Pharma L.P., et al. Case No. 18-OP-45090

City of Cleveland, Ohio v. Purdue Pharma L.P., et al Case No. 18-OP-45132

Videotaped deposition of TERRENCE M. ALLAN

December 17, 2018 9:05 a.m.

Taken at:
Tucker Ellis
950 Main Avenue, Suite 1100
Cleveland, Ohio.

Renee L. Pellegrino, RPR, CLR

```
Page 2
 1
     APPEARANCES:
 2
     On behalf of Cuyahoga County:
        Plevin & Gallucci
 3
        FRANK L. GALLUCCI, III, ESQ.
        55 Public Square.
 4
        Suite 2222
        Cleveland, Ohio 44113-1901
        (216) 861-0804
 5
        fgallucci@pglawyer.com
 6
           - and -
        Thrasher, Dinsmore & Dolan
 7
        LEO M. SPELLACY, JR., ESQ.
        1111 Superior Avenue, Suite 412
        Cleveland, Ohio 44114
 8
        (216) 255-5434
 9
        lspellacy@tddlaw.com
     On behalf of Johnson & Johnson and Janssen
10
     Pharmaceuticals, Inc.:
        Tucker Ellis LLP
11
        ERICA M. JAMES, ESQ.
        950 Main Avenue
12
        Suite 1100
        Cleveland, Ohio 44113-7213
13
        (216) 592-5000
        erica.james@tuckerellis.com
14
     On behalf of Walmart, Inc.
15
        Jones Day
        BRANDY H. RANJAN, ESQ.
16
        325 John H. McConnell Boulevard
17
        Suite 600
        Cleveland, Ohio 43215-2673
        (614) 469-3939
18
        branjan@jonesday.com
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

```
Page 3
 1
     APPEARANCES, CONT'D:
 2
     On behalf of Endo Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Endo
     Health Solutions, Inc., Par Pharmaceuticals,
     Inc. and Par Pharmaceutical Companies, Inc.:
        (Via Telephone)
        Baker Hostetler
 4
        DOUGLAS A. SHIVELY, ESQ.
 5
        Key Tower, 127 Public Square
        Cleveland, Ohio 44114-1214
        (216) 621-0200
 6
        dshively@bakerhostetler.com
 7
     On behalf of Teva Pharmaceutical Industries:
 8
        (Via Telephone)
        Morgan Lewis & Bockius LLP
 9
        MAUREEN K. BARBER, ESQ.
        One Oxford Centre
10
        Thirty Second Floor
        Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219-6401
        (412) 560-7455
11
        maureen.barber@morganlewis.com
12
     On behalf of Cardinal Health, Inc.:
        Williams & Connolly LLP
13
        J. ANDREW KEYES, ESQ.
        MONIKA ISIA JASIEWICZ, ESQ.
14
        725 12th Street NW
        Washington, D.C.
15
                           20005
        (202) 434-5000
16
        akeyes@cov.com
        ijasiewicz@wc.com
17
     On behalf of CVS Indiana, LLC and CVS Rx Services,
18
     Inc.:
        Zuckerman Spaeder LLP
        DANIEL P. MOYLAN, ESQ.
19
        100 East Pratt Street, Suite 2440
20
        Baltimore, Maryland 21202-1031
        (410) 949-1159
21
        dmoylan@zuckerman.com
22
23
24
25
```

```
Page 4
 1
     APPEARANCES, CONT'D:
 2
     On behalf of AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation:
        (Via Telephone)
 3
        Reed Smith LLP
        SHANA RUSSO, ESQ.
        136 Main Street, Suite 250
 4
        Princeton Forrestal Village
        Princeton, New Jersey 08540
 5
        (609) 987-0050
        srusso@reedsmith.com
 6
 7
     ALSO PRESENT: Joe VanDetta, Videographer
 8
 9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

		Page	5
1	TRANSCRIPT INDEX		
2	APPEARANCES2		
3	INDEX OF EXHIBITS6		
4	INDEX OF OBJECTIONS8		
5			
6	EXAMINATION OF TERRENCE M. ALLAN:		
7	BY MR. KEYES15		
8	BY MS. JAMES284		
9	BY MR. MOYLAN299		
10			
11	AFTERNOON SESSION157		
12			
13	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE307		
14			
15	EXHIBIT CUSTODY - RETAINED BY COURT REPORTER		
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

			Page 6
1		INDEX OF EXHIBITS	
2	Number	Description Marked	
3			
4 5	Exhibit 1	Resume - Terry Allan, Beginning 148 Bates Number CUYAH-01437729 - Marked "Confidential"	
6	Exhibit 2		
7	EAIIIDIC Z	Cuyahoga, Ohio and the State of Ohio Ex Rel. Prosecuting	
8		Attorney of Cuyahoga County, Michael C. O'Malley's Second	
9		Supplemental Responses and Objections to Distributor Defendants' Interrogatory No. 18	
10		Pursuant to the Court's November 21, 2018 Order	
11	Debibit 2		
12	Exhibit 3	Plaintiffs the County of 164 Cuyahoga, Ohio and the State of Ohio Ex Rel. Prosecuting	
13		Attorney of Cuyahoga County, Michael C. O'Malley's Second	
14		Amended Responses and Objections to Manufacturer Defendants' First Set of Interrogatories	
16	Exhibit 4	Cuyahoga County Board of Health 167	
	EXIIDIC 4	2010 Annual Report	
17 18	Exhibit 5	Cuyahoga County Board of Health 185 2012 Annual Report	
19	Exhibit 6	Cuyahoga County Board of Health 192 2015 Annual Report	
20	Exhibit 7	Cuyahoga County Board of Health 210	
21		Annual Report 2016	
22	Exhibit 8	Cuyahoga County Board of Health 216 Annual Report 2017	
23	Exhibit 9	Cuyahoga County Board of Health 222	
24		Website Printout	
25			

				ı
				Page 7
1		INDEX OF EXHIBITS, CONT'D		
2	Exhibit 10	E-Mail String Beginning Bates	247	
3		Number CUYAH_002350842 - Marked "Confidential"		
4	Exhibit 11	Cuyahoga County Opiate Task	261	
5		Force Report 2014		
6 7	Exhibit 12	E-Mail String Beginning Bates Number CUYAH_001635636 - Marked "Confidential"	264	
8	Exhibit 13	E-Mail String Beginning Bates Number CUYAH_014232916 - Marked "Confidential"	269	
10	Exhibit 14	E-Mail String Beginning Bates	274	
11		Number CUYAH_014270428 - Marked "Confidential"		
12	Exhibit 15		286	
13		Force Report 2016, Beginning Bates Number CUYAH_000018265		
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24 25				
<u>4</u> 5				

		Page 8
1	INDEX OF OBJECTIONS	
2	Objection25	
	Objection25	
3	Objection25	
	Objection28	
4	Objection28	
	Objection28	
5	Objection29	
	Objection29	
6	Objection31	
	Objection31	
7	Objection32	
_	Objection34	
8	Objection	
	Objection	
9	Objection40	
1.0	Objection44	
10	Objection	
11	Objection47	
++	Objection48 Objection48	
12	Objection53	
1 1 2	Objection54	
13	Objection	
	Objection	
14	Objection	
	Objection63	
15	Objection65	
	Objection71	
16	Objection71	
	Objection71	
17	Objection72	
	Objection72	
18	Objection86	
	Objection86	
19	Objection88	
	Objection88	
20	Objection88	
01	Objection89	
21	Objection90	
22	Objection	
	Objection	
23	Objection	
	Objection	
24	Objection	
	Objection	
25	Objection	

		Page 9
1	INDEX OF OBJECTIONS	
2	Objection110	
	Objection110	
3	Objection110	
	Objection112	
4	Objection113	
	Objection114	
5	Objection114	
	Objection115	
6	Objection115	
	Objection115	
7	Objection117	
	Objection120	
8	Objection120	
	Objection121	
9	Objection121	
	Objection122	
10	Objection123	
	Objection124	
11	Objection125	
1.0	Objection125	
12	Objection126	
1 2	Objection126	
13	Objection	
14	Objection	
1 7 4	Objection	
15	Objection	
	Objection	
16	Objection	
	Objection	
17	Objection129	
	Objection131	
18	Objection131	
	Objection131	
19	Objection131	
	Objection132	
20	Objection132	
	Objection132	
21	Objection133	
	Objection133	
22	Objection133	
	Objection	
23	Objection	
	Objection	
24	Objection	
٦٦	Objection	
25	Objection137	

		Page 10
1	INDEX OF OBJECTIONS, CONT'D	
2	Objection	
	Objection	
3	Objection	
4	Objection	
4	Objection	
5	Objection	
	Objection141	
6	Objection142	
	Objection142	
7	Objection142	
	Objection142	
8	Objection142	
	Objection144	
9	Objection	
1.0	Objection	
10	Objection	
11	Objection	
++	Objection146	
12	Objection	
	Objection	
13	Objection147	
	Objection148	
14	Objection150	
	Objection163	
15	Objection163	
	Objection	
16	Objection	
1 7	Objection	
17	Objection	
18	Objection	
	Objection	
19	Objection	
	Objection	
20	Objection172	
	Objection172	
21	Objection174	
	Objection	
22	Objection	
0.3	Objection	
23	Objection	
24	Objection	
	ODJECTOR	
25		

		Page 11
1	INDEX OF OBJECTIONS	
2	Objection180	
_	Objection	
3	Objection181	
	Objection182	
4	Objection182	
	Objection182	
5	Objection182	
	Objection	
6	Objection183	
	Objection183	
7	Objection186	
	Objection186	
8	Objection187	
	Objection187	
9	Objection188	
	Objection188	
10	Objection190	
	Objection190	
11	Objection190	
	Objection191	
12	Objection191	
	Objection191	
13	Objection192	
	Objection193	
14	Objection193	
	Objection	
15	Objection194	
1	Objection	
16	Objection	
1	Objection	
17	Objection196	
1 1 0	Objection	
18	Objection	
10	Objection	
19	Objection	
20	Objection	
40		
21	Objection	
41	Objection	
22	Objection	
	Objection	
23	Objection	
	Objection	
24	Objection	
	Objection	
25	Objection	

		Page 12
1	INDEX OF OBJECTIONS, CONT'D	
2	Objection212	
	Objection212	
3	Objection	
	Objection213	
4	Objection213	
	Objection214	
5	Objection215	
	Objection217	
6	Objection218	
_	Objection220	
7	Objection220	
	Objection220	
8	Objection	
	Objection	
9	Objection	
10	Objection	
1 10	Objection	
11	Objection	
++	Objection	
12	Objection	
	Objection	
13	Objection228	
	Objection228	
14	Objection228	
	Objection229	
15	Objection229	
	Objection231	
16	Objection232	
1	Objection232	
17	Objection234	
1.0	Objection235	
18	Objection	
1.0	Objection	
19	Objection	
20	Objection	
	Objection	
21	Objection	
	Objection	
22	Objection242	
	Objection242	
23	Objection243	
	Objection244	
24	Objection245	
	Objection247	
25	Objection247	
1		

		Page 13
1	INDEX OF OBJECTIONS, CONT'D	-
2	Objection	
	Objection252	
3	Objection	
1	Objection	
4	Objection	
5	Objection	
	Objection	
6	Objection	
	Objection	
7	Objection	
'	Objection	
8	Objection	
	Objection	
9	Objection272	
	Objection277	
10	Objection285	
	Objection288	
11	Objection288	
	Objection290	
12	Objection291	
	Objection291	
13	Objection292	
	Objection292	
14	Objection293	
1 1 -	Objection	
15	Objection	
16	Objection	
1 10	Objection	
17	Objection	
- '	Objection	
18	Objection	
	Objection	
19	Objection304	
	Objection304	
20	Objection304	
	Objection304	
21	Objection304	
22		
23		
24		
25		

- 1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the
- 2 record. The date is December 17th, 2018. The
- 3 time is 9:05 a.m. The caption of this case is
- 4 In Re: National Prescription Opiate Litigation.
- 5 The name of the witness is Terry Allan.
- 6 At this point the attorneys present
- 7 and those attending remotely will identify
- 8 themselves and the parties they represent.
- 9 MR. KEYES: Andrew Keyes of Williams
- 10 & Connolly on behalf of Cardinal Health.
- 11 MS. JASIEWICZ: Isia Jasiewicz, also
- of Williams & Connolly, on behalf of Cardinal
- 13 Health.
- 14 MS. JAMES: Erica James of Tucker
- 15 Ellis on behalf of Janssen Pharmaceuticals and
- 16 Johnson & Johnson.
- 17 MS. RANJAN: Brandy Ranjan from
- 18 Jones Day on behalf of Walmart.
- 19 MR. MOYLAN: Daniel Moylan,
- 20 Zuckerman Spaeder, on behalf of CVS.
- 21 MR. GALLUCCI: Frank Gallucci,
- 22 Plevin & Gallucci, on behalf of Plaintiff,
- 23 Cuyahoga County.
- MR. SPELLACY: Leo Spellacy,
- 25 Thrasher, Dinsmore & Dolan, on behalf of

Page 15 Cuyahoga County. 1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: People on the 2 phone? 3 4 MS. ZOLLER: Rebecca Zoller with Arnold & Porter on behalf of the Endo and Par 5 Defendants. 6 7 MS. RUSSO: Shana Russo, Reed Smith, 8 on behalf of AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation. 9 MS. BARBER: Maureen Barber of Morgan Lewis & Bockius on behalf of the Teva 10 Defendants. 11 12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Anyone else on 13 the phone? MR. SHIVELY: Doug Shively, Baker & 14 Hostetler, on behalf of the Endo Defendants. 15 16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court 17 reporter please swear in the witness? 18 TERRENCE M. ALLAN, of lawful age, called for examination, as provided by the Federal Rules 19 20 of Civil Procedure, being by me first duly sworn, 21 as hereinafter certified, deposed and said as follows: 22 EXAMINATION OF TERRENCE M. ALLAN 23 24 BY MR. KEYES: 25 Good morning, Mr. Allan. 0.

Page 16 1 Good morning. Α. 2 Would you please state your full 0. name for the record? 3 Terrence Michael Allan. 4 Α. 5 And where do you currently live? 0. I live in Bay Village, Ohio. 6 Α. 7 Is that -- how long have you lived Q. 8 there? 9 Α. Thirteen years. 10 Are you currently employed? Q. 11 Α. I am. Who is your employer? 12 0. 13 The Cuyahoga County Board of Health. Α. 14 How long have you been employed by 0. 15 the Cuyahoga County Board of Health? 16 Α. Almost 30 years. 17 What is your current position? Ο. I'm the health commissioner. 18 Α. 19 0. How long have you been the health commissioner? 20 21 Α. Since 2004. 22 Are you a salaried employee? 23 I work on contract at the pleasure of the board. 24 25 At the pleasure of the board itself Q.

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 1974-5 Filed: 07/24/19 17 of 312. PageID #: 209795

- 1 for the Cuyahoga County Board of Health?
- 2 A. The board appoints the health
- 3 commissioner.
- 4 Q. How many people are on the board
- 5 itself?
- 6 A. Five.
- 7 Q. Does each board member serve a term?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. How long is the term?
- 10 A. Five years.
- 11 Q. And is this an elected position to
- 12 the Board of Health?
- 13 A. The board is appointed by -- in Ohio
- 14 boards of health at the county level are
- 15 appointed by a district advisory council, which
- 16 is comprised of village and township mayors, and
- 17 a representative from the county executive's
- 18 office. They appoint the board to five-year
- 19 staggered terms.
- Q. Are you a member of the board?
- 21 A. I am considered the secretary of the
- 22 board.
- Q. Is that a voting position?
- 24 A. No.
- Q. And you said you're on contract with

- the Cuyahoga County Board of Health and serve at 1
- 2 the pleasure of the board. Do you have a
- written contract? 3
- Α. I do.
- 5 Have you had a written contract
- 6 throughout your tenure as the health
- 7 commissioner?
- Α. Yes.
- 9 Q. Is it an annual contract?
- 10 Α. I'm in a five-year contract
- 11 currently.
- 12 So what year are you in of that
- five-year contract term? 13
- 14 I'm finishing year three.
- 15 How many separate contracts have you
- 16 had with the Cuyahoga County Board of Health
- during your tenure as health commissioner? 17
- 18 I quess this is -- I think this is
- my third, my third contract. 19
- What was the term of the first 20 Q.
- 21 contract?
- I can't recall specifically because 22
- 23 there was one contract that was a year contract,
- 24 and then, for some reason that I can't recall,
- 25 there was a -- a decision to do a five-year

- 1 contract after that. I mean, there was a
- 2 transition. We had a five-year contract, and
- 3 then there was a decision to look at it again
- 4 and renew it as a five-year starting again the
- 5 following year. So usually they've been
- 6 five-year contracts from the beginning, but
- 7 there was some -- but at the beginning there was
- 8 a distinction that I can't recall specifically
- 9 at the moment.
- 10 Q. So with the exception of perhaps a
- 11 year, you've always been on a five-year
- 12 contract?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And do you receive a salary under
- 15 that contract?
- 16 A. Yes. I'm paid under that contract.
- 17 Q. Are you paid a salary?
- 18 A. I'm paid -- what do you mean when
- 19 you say "salary"? I work in government. What
- do you mean by "salary"?
- Q. Well, would you describe how your
- 22 compensation is structured under your existing
- 23 contract with the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 24 Health?
- 25 A. I receive biweekly compensation,

- 1 like everyone else.
- 2 Q. And have you received biweekly
- 3 compensation throughout your tenure under the
- 4 current five-year contract?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 O. Did you receive biweekly
- 7 compensation under your prior multi-year
- 8 contracts with the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 9 Health?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. What is the role or responsibility
- of the Cuyahoga County Board of Health?
- 13 A. We provide a range of public health
- 14 services to -- to 58 Cuyahoga County
- 15 communities, about 850,000 people. We also have
- 16 some regional responsibilities. And that
- 17 involves prevention, recognition, response
- 18 around a range of preventible illnesses.
- We're involved in environmental
- 20 health issues like food protection, foodborne
- 21 outbreak response. We do work around vector
- 22 control of things like mosquito-borne diseases.
- 23 We inspect and evaluate septic systems for their
- 24 discharges to ensure the waterways are
- 25 protected. Those are some of the programs in

- 1 environmental health.
- In prevention and wellness we do
- 3 vaccine-preventible diseases. We have a travel
- 4 clinic. We do a family planning clinic. We
- 5 have some school health programs, tobacco
- 6 prevention, newborn home visiting programs, a
- 7 lot of early childhood obesity prevention
- 8 activities.
- 9 We run a multi-county Ryan White
- 10 program, which provides resources and support
- 11 for people living with HIV and AIDS. We run an
- 12 18-county breast and cervical cancer prevention
- 13 program through the Centers for Disease Control
- 14 that provides breast and cervical cancer
- 15 screening for people who are -- who do not have
- 16 access to healthcare, and then also provides
- 17 resources for treatment.
- 18 So those are a range of programs.
- 19 It may not be all. We have 44. So I'm giving
- 20 you a range of the types of things we do.
- 21 Moving into epidemiology,
- 22 surveillance and informatics, we analyze lots of
- 23 data from things like infectious diseases, lead
- 24 poisoning. We look at concentration of grocery
- 25 stores, access to vehicles, and healthy food

- 1 access in communities. We respond to
- 2 emergencies. Since 9/11 we've been actively
- 3 involved with a range of responses, including
- 4 anthrax and Ebola response. We had some Ebola
- 5 people who were exposed in Dallas, traveled to
- 6 Cleveland, and we were in the middle of that
- 7 response; H1N1 influenza, we were in the middle
- 8 of that response, and coordinating the public
- 9 health activities there.
- 10 We -- so those are the range of
- 11 things that are involved in -- we also do a lot
- of assessment activities, working with hospital
- 13 systems and others, to determine what the public
- 14 health issues are in the community, and then
- 15 work together around improvement.
- And then we have administration,
- 17 which manages the fiscal activities, human
- 18 resources, performance, management, legal.
- 19 So that's kind of the high-level
- 20 view of what we do.
- 21 Q. In your prior answer you said we
- 22 have 44 --
- A. 44 programs and services.
- Q. Within a particular area or all
- 25 across the Board of Health?

- 1 A. All across the Board of Health.
- Q. Okay. So all told, the Cuyahoga
- 3 County Board of Health has 44 different programs
- 4 and services?
- 5 A. Right. And that number can
- 6 fluctuate based on availability of funds and
- 7 things like that over the years.
- 8 Q. How large is the Cuyahoga County
- 9 Board of Health staff currently?
- 10 A. About 150.
- 11 Q. And does that include employees?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 O. Does it include contractors?
- 14 A. We have -- no, that would not
- 15 include contractors. We have also some seasonal
- 16 staff that come in the summer to do some work,
- 17 usually something less than 20.
- 18 Q. And what type of work does the
- 19 seasonal staff do?
- 20 A. They do stormwater assessments, so
- 21 there are -- communities have outfalls where
- 22 pipes that basically -- things pour out of into
- 23 streams and other places, and they assess what's
- 24 coming out of the pipes and determine if there's
- 25 cross-connections, sewage, et cetera, and

- 1 then -- they do that sort of work, helping
- 2 cities determine how they're going to deal with
- 3 their stormwater cross-connections required by
- 4 Ohio EPA. And they also do vector control
- 5 programs. So we identify places that mosquitoes
- 6 breed around the county. There are lots of
- 7 places. And we do that to control
- 8 mosquito-borne disease throughout those
- 9 communities. And we also do a lot of education
- 10 around things like tick-borne diseases and the
- 11 like.
- 12 Q. So have you described for me the
- 13 types of work that the seasonal staff do?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 O. Stormwater assessments, vector
- 16 control programs and education, including
- 17 tick-borne diseases?
- 18 A. Um-hum.
- 19 Q. Anything else you would add to that
- 20 list?
- 21 A. Not that I can think of right now.
- 22 Q. And you told me that the current
- 23 staff is about 150 employees. Has that
- 24 fluctuated significantly from year to year over
- 25 the past ten years?

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 1974-5 Filed: 07/24/19 25 of 312. PageID #: 209803 Page 25 1 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 2 You can answer. Okay. During the recession, 3 Α. 4 somewhere in at least ten years -- around ten years back, we decided to move significantly 5 6 away from the school health program because private industry was providing those services, 7 and it was no longer -- we no longer had the ability to compete, and since there was another 10 resource available through private industry to provide basic school health services, we largely 11 moved out of that arena, except for some -- a 12 few small schools, and so at the time we lost 13 about 35 staff of nurses and clinic aides that 14 worked in those schools. 15 16 So is it accurate to say that 0. 17 roughly ten years ago, before the recession, the 18 Cuyahoga County Board of Health had roughly 185 19 employees?

21 A. I'd have to go back and look at that

MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

22 number, but -- I'd have to go back and look.

20

- Q. Does that sound right generally?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 25 A. I think I'd have to go back and look

- 1 to be able to give an accurate answer.
- Q. Okay. Over the past ten years, what
- 3 was the highest number of employees the Cuyahoga
- 4 County Board of Health had?
- 5 A. I think I'd give the same answer.
- 6 I'd have to go back and look to give you an
- 7 accurate answer.
- 8 Q. Okay. What was the lowest?
- 9 A. I think I'd have to go back to give
- 10 you an accurate answer.
- 11 Q. Okay. Where would you look to
- 12 identify the highest number of employees, the
- 13 lowest number of employees, and the number of
- 14 employees you had ten years ago?
- 15 A. We'd have to go back through our
- 16 human resource records.
- 17 Q. And who in particular would you talk
- 18 to about obtaining and reviewing the human
- 19 resource records?
- 20 A. Our director of organizational
- 21 development is Najeebah Shine, N-a-j-e-e-b-a-h,
- 22 Shine. And she would have -- be able to look at
- 23 some of the historical data.
- Q. You mentioned scaling back away from
- 25 school health programs. And did you place that

- 1 in connection with the recession?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. So what recession are you referring
- 4 to?
- 5 A. The -- as much as I can speak to it,
- 6 sort of the economic recession where there were
- 7 a number of challenges for resources that were
- 8 available to lots of people around the country,
- 9 health departments included, and job losses,
- 10 and, in that context, we would have to provide
- 11 general revenue resources to support school
- 12 health because of challenges that schools may
- 13 have with levies and the like to sustain their
- 14 work.
- 15 And we did our best to -- we believe
- 16 we provided the best range of services to
- 17 schools because we had certified school health
- 18 nurses and we felt that the ratio of school
- 19 health nurses to clinic aides was appropriate.
- 20 And so we tried to sustain that and realized we
- 21 got to a point that we could not sustain it, and
- 22 we knew that there was a -- as I mentioned,
- 23 there was a -- there are other companies that
- 24 provided that service, and so we made a decision
- 25 to move away from that service.

- 1 Q. And you placed that economic
- 2 recession in time about ten years back?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 4 A. Around.
- 5 Q. Around ten years ago?
- 6 A. Around.
- Q. But you say "around." I'm trying to
- 8 understand what you mean by "around." Does that
- 9 mean around ten years ago is when you believe
- 10 the recession took place?
- 11 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 12 A. Around. You said what do you mean
- 13 by around, and then you said around, and I'm
- 14 saying around.
- 15 Q. Around ten years?
- 16 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 17 A. I don't understand.
- 18 Q. Well, you articulated for me why the
- 19 number of employees for the Cuyahoga Board of
- 20 Health went down. You told me that it was the
- 21 result of a decision to move away from providing
- 22 school health programs. You said that was an
- 23 outgrowth of the economic recession that was
- 24 providing challenges for resources to public
- 25 health departments around the country. And I'm

- 1 asking you, can you place in time when that
- 2 happened?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 4 A. I think I said around ten years ago.
- Q. Okay.
- 6 A. I know I said that multiple times,
- 7 around ten years ago.
- 8 Q. What is the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 9 Health's total budget currently?
- 10 A. It's approximately 22 million
- 11 dollars.
- 12 O. And what are the sources of that 22
- 13 million dollars?
- 14 A. We have general revenue funds that
- 15 we receive from our villages and townships. We
- 16 receive some infrastructure support from the
- 17 county administration. We have permits and fees
- 18 that support programs and some contract work
- 19 that supports programs. We also receive
- 20 federal, state and local grants.
- Q. Roughly, how much does the Cuyahoga
- 22 County Board of Health receive in federal, state
- 23 and local grants?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 25 A. Approximately 50 percent.

- 1 Q. And when you say "federal, state and
- 2 local grants, " what is the local? What is the
- 3 source of the local grants?
- 4 A. Could be local foundations, the
- 5 philanthropic community, as an example.
- 6 O. Are there other sources of local
- 7 grants?
- 8 A. I would say that's -- primarily the
- 9 local grants are the philanthropic community.
- 10 Q. And you mentioned another source of
- 11 revenue for the Cuyahoga County Board of Health
- 12 is contract work?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 O. Is that where the Board of Health is
- 15 providing services under a contract and receives
- 16 compensation in exchange for those services?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And what percentage of the 22
- 19 million dollars is attributable to contract
- 20 work?
- 21 A. I don't know exactly.
- 22 Q. Can you give me a ballpark?
- 23 A. I don't feel comfortable with that.
- 24 I'd have to have the paperwork in front of me.
- Q. Less than 10 percent?

Page 31 1 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. I don't feel comfortable answering 2 Α. 3 that. 4 0. Less than 20 percent? 5 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. I don't feel comfortable answering 6 Α. 7 that. You identified another source of 8 Ο. revenue as being permits and fees. What kinds 10 of permits and fees? 11 We have permits for septic systems, for water wells, for food protection, for 12 tattoos and body art, things like that; and so 13 14 there are permits for restaurants, grocery 15 stores, and those permit fees come to us and we 16 use -- remit some of those to the state and use 17 others to implement the program. 18 And how much each year does the Ο. Cuyahoga County Board of Health receive in 19 20 permits and fees? 21 I don't know that number right now. Α. 22 Do you know it as a percentage of the 22 million? 23 I don't. 24 Α. 25 You also mentioned that the Cuyahoga Q.

- 1 County Board of Health gets support from the
- 2 county?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. What support does the Cuyahoga
- 5 County Board of Health receive from Cuyahoga
- 6 County?
- 7 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 8 A. We have a number of programs -- so
- 9 there's several layers.
- 10 One is they provide some
- 11 infrastructure support for our utilities, that
- 12 sort of thing.
- 13 They also -- we also have contracts
- 14 for services from them for child fatality review
- 15 from birth to 18. We have a contract with them
- 16 to do newborn home visiting of moms who receive
- 17 Medicaid and whose children may be at risk for
- 18 adverse outcomes, health outcomes.
- 19 We receive through the county
- 20 planning commission dollars to support the solid
- 21 waste programs, so there are landfills and
- 22 transfer stations and compost facilities, and so
- 23 we receive some funding to do that work.
- Those are things we get from the
- 25 county.

- 1 Q. And are you able to identify how
- 2 much the Cuyahoga County Board of Health gets
- 3 from the county itself?
- 4 A. I don't have that number.
- 5 O. And are you able to tell me as a
- 6 percentage of the 22 million dollar total
- 7 budget?
- 8 A. Not off the top of my head.
- 9 Q. You also said that the Cuyahoga
- 10 County Board of Health receives general revenue
- 11 funds from the villages and townships within the
- 12 county?
- 13 A. Um-hum.
- 14 O. So are those general revenue funds
- that are being paid by Cuyahoga County itself?
- 16 A. By the villages and townships, so
- 17 not by county government but by each of those
- 18 individual municipalities, communities.
- 19 Q. And do each of those individual
- 20 municipalities pay those funds directly to the
- 21 Cuyahoga County Board of Health?
- 22 A. They come through the county through
- 23 property tax assessment.
- O. And how much of the 22 million
- 25 dollars in the Board of Health's total budget

- 1 comes from these general revenue funds that are
- 2 paid by villages and townships within Cuyahoga
- 3 County?
- 4 A. That number has changed, so I'm not
- 5 comfortable -- I'd have to go back and look and
- 6 have those numbers in front of me.
- 7 Q. Are you able to give me a percentage
- 8 of the 22 million dollars?
- 9 A. I'd have to look.
- 10 Q. In prior years has the funding that
- 11 the Cuyahoga County Board of Health received
- 12 differed markedly from what you described as the
- 13 sources of revenue for 2018?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 15 A. I think it's been fairly stable.
- 16 There have been some -- perhaps some small
- 17 changes, but it's been fairly consistent, I
- 18 think.
- 19 Q. When did you first learn that you
- 20 would be deposed in this case?
- 21 A. I think a few months ago.
- Q. How did you learn?
- 23 A. Through our legal counsel.
- 24 Q. Who?
- A. Tom O'Donnell.

Page 35 1 Ο. What is Tom O'Donnell's position? 2 Α. He's our legal counsel. Is he the general counsel for the 3 O. Cuyahoga County Board of Health? 4 5 Α. Yes. Did you do anything to prepare for 6 Ο. today's deposition? 7 8 I met with lawyers. 9 Q. How many times did you meet with 10 lawyers? Twice. 11 Α. When was the first meeting with 12 0. lawyers to prepare for today's deposition? 13 14 Last week. Α. Who did you meet with? 15 16 Α. I met with Mr. Gallucci and Mr. O'Donnell; a gentleman, Sal. I don't remember 17 Sal's last name. And there was one other 18 gentleman present and I don't recall his name. 19 20 Q. Did you meet with any non-lawyers? 21 Α. No. 22 Were there any non-lawyers attending that meeting last week with Sal, Mr. Gallucci 23 and Mr. O'Donnell? 24 25 Α. No.

Page 36 How long was that meeting last week 1 0. 2 with the lawyers? 3 It was the day. Α. 4 Ο. Where did you meet? We met at Mr. Gallucci's office. 5 Α. Did you review documents? 6 Ο. 7 Α. Yes. 8 Q. What documents did you review? 9 MR. GALLUCCI: Objection. 10 Do not answer. Privilege. Did reviewing the documents refresh 11 Ο. your recollection or jog any memories? 12 13 Α. No. 14 Ο. None? 15 MR. GALLUCCI: Objection. 16 Α. No. You said you met with lawyers twice 17 Ο. 18 to prepare for today's deposition. The first one was last week. When was the second? 19 20 Α. It was last week. It was a phone 21 call. And did this phone call proceed or 22 0. follow the in-person meeting? 23 It followed. 24 Α. 25 How long was the phone call? Q.

Page 37 1 Less than an hour. Α. 2 Who participated in the phone call? 0. 3 Mr. Gallucci and Sal. Forgive me Α. for not knowing Sal's last name. 4 5 Did Mr. O'Donnell participate in 0. that call? 6 7 Α. No. 8 Q. Did anyone else participate in that 9 call? 10 Α. No. Did you review documents during that 11 Q. phone call? 12 13 Α. No. 14 Other than the two meetings you've Ο. 15 described, the all-day meeting last week and the 16 follow-up phone conversation, did you do anything else to prepare for today's deposition? 17 18 Α. No. Did you review the complaint in this 19 Q. 20 case? 21 Α. No. Did you review any of the pleadings 22 or submissions by the lawyers in the court? 23 24 Α. No. 25 Did you review any transcript of Q.

Page 38 deposition testimony given by anyone else in the 1 2 case? 3 Α. No. 4 Did you review any excerpts or 5 summaries of any testimony given in a deposition by anyone else in the case? 6 7 Α. No. 8 Did you review any of the documents that have been produced by any of the parties in 10 this case? 11 Α. No. Did you review any of your own 12 0. documents? 13 With Mr. Gallucci. 14 Α. 15 Ο. Outside your meeting with 16 Mr. Gallucci, did you review any documents? 17 Α. No. 18 Either documents produced by another party, your own documents, or the Cuyahoga 19 County Board of Health documents? 20 21 Α. No. 22 Did you have any conversations with any non-lawyers for the Board of Health or for 23 Cuyahoga County? 24

25

Α.

No.

- 1 Have you discussed you're being Ο.
- 2 deposed today with anyone?
- My folks at work know I won't be 3 Α.
- 4 there today. My leadership group knows I won't
- 5 be there because I'm here.
- And who do you put in the leadership 6 Ο.
- group at the Cuyahoga County Board of Health? 7
- 8 The -- it would be our fiscal,
- legal, and our directors.
- 10 And who are you referring to when Q.
- you say "fiscal"? 11
- Our chief fiscal officer. 12 Α.
- O. Who is that? 13
- 14 Judy Wirsching. Α.
- Who are you referring to when you 15 Ο.
- 16 say "legal"?
- 17 Α. Mr. O'Donnell.
- 18 And who are you referring to as the Ο.
- directors? 19
- Rick Novickis is the environmental 20 Α.
- 21 health director. Claire Boettler. I sent an
- e-mail to them and told them I wouldn't be in. 22
- So Claire Boettler and Najeebah Shine. I 23
- mentioned her earlier. And Chris Kippes, who is 24
- 25 our director of epidemiology, surveillance and

Page 40 informatics. 1 2 Ο. Did you alert anyone else that you would be deposed today? 3 4 Α. No. 5 Ο. You sent a single e-mail to this 6 group? 7 Α. Yes. Besides that e-mail, did you tell 8 anyone that you would be deposed today? 9 10 Α. No. What is your understanding of this 11 0. lawsuit? 12 I have only a basic understanding, 13 Α. that the county is in a legal suit with the 14 pharmaceutical industry. 15 16 Ο. You said your understanding is the county is in a suit with the pharmaceutical 17 18 industry. Can you provide any more details? 19 Α. No. 20 Q. Is the county the plaintiff or the 21 defendant in the lawsuit? 22 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. The county is the plaintiff, I 23 Α. think. 24 25 Who are the defendants? Q.

Page 41 1 I don't know specifically. Α. 2. Do you know generally? Ο. 3 Not really. Α. Are you able to identify any person 4 Ο. 5 or entity that is a defendant in the lawsuit? Α. 6 No. 7 Are you able to identify any Q. category or group of entities that are 8 defendants? 9 10 Α. Other than what I've said, no. You said that you understand that 11 Ο. Cuyahoga County is in a suit with the 12 pharmaceutical industry. What do you mean by 13 "pharmaceutical industry"? 14 Companies that make pharmaceuticals. 15 Α. 16 Ο. So do I understand you correctly that you believe that companies that make 17 18 pharmaceuticals are defendants in this lawsuit? That's my understanding. 19 Α. 20 Q. Do you have an understanding as to 21 whether there are any other defendants in this 22 case --23 No. Α. -- besides companies that make 24 Ο. 25 pharmaceuticals?

- 1 A. No.
- 2 Q. What is your understanding of why
- 3 companies that make pharmaceuticals are
- 4 defendants in this case?
- 5 A. I don't have details to the case at
- 6 all.
- 7 Q. Even if you don't have details, what
- 8 is your understanding of why the companies that
- 9 make pharmaceuticals are defendants in this
- 10 case?
- 11 A. I don't have any details to that
- 12 matter.
- 13 Q. Do you understand what the alleged
- 14 wrongdoing is by the pharmaceutical companies
- 15 that warrants them being defendants?
- 16 A. I haven't read any of the material
- 17 related to the case or have any details to make
- 18 that determination.
- 19 Q. I'm not asking you for a
- 20 determination. I'm just asking you for your
- 21 understanding. What is your understanding of
- 22 why Cuyahoga County has sued companies that make
- 23 pharmaceuticals?
- A. I haven't read any of the material
- 25 or details of the case to answer that question.

- 1 Q. So is it accurate to say that the
- 2 only thing you know about this lawsuit is that
- 3 Cuyahoga County is the Plaintiff, it filed a
- 4 lawsuit against companies that make
- 5 pharmaceuticals?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And you don't know anything else
- 8 about the lawsuit, the claims that have been
- 9 asserted or the allegations that have been made?
- 10 A. I can't speak to the details of the
- 11 case. I'm not familiar with the details of the
- 12 case.
- Q. Well, can you tell me anything else
- 14 about the claims that have been made in this
- 15 case?
- 16 A. I can't speak to any details, any
- 17 more details than I've provided.
- 18 Q. Can you identify for me the
- 19 allegations made against any of the companies
- 20 that make pharmaceuticals?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. Can you tell me what the theory of
- 23 wrongdoing is against the companies that make
- 24 pharmaceuticals?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

Page 44 1 Α. No. 2 Ο. Have you had any dealings with Cardinal Health? 3 4 Α. No. 5 Ο. Have you spoken or communicated with anyone from Cardinal Health? 6 7 Α. No. 8 Have you had any dealings with McKesson Corporation? 9 10 Α. No. Have you spoken or communicated with 11 Q. anyone from McKesson Corporation? 12 13 Α. No. Have you had any dealings with 14 Ο. AmerisourceBergen Corporation? 15 16 Α. No. 17 Have you spoken or communicated with Ο. 18 anyone at AmerisourceBergen Corporation? 19 Α. No. The Cuyahoga County Board of Health 20 Q. 21 website lists you as part of the Agency 22 Leadership Team. Does that sound right to you? 23 Α. Yes. What is the Agency Leadership Team 24 Q. at the Cuyahoga County Board of Health? 25

- 1 A. Those are the -- the directors from
- 2 the -- all the service areas of the agency and
- 3 people from leadership, from administration.
- 4 Q. And do you consider yourself to be
- 5 part of the leadership team of the Cuyahoga
- 6 County Board of Health?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Since 2004, when you became the
- 9 health commissioner?
- 10 A. Um-hum. Yes.
- 11 Q. Do you consider yourself to be part
- of the leadership team at the Cuyahoga County
- 13 Board of Health for the period prior to 2004
- when you became the health commissioner?
- 15 A. For a couple years I served as
- 16 assistant health commissioner, but the structure
- of the leadership team was something that we
- 18 recently structured and named over the last few
- 19 years.
- 20 Q. Have you ever testified in a
- 21 deposition before today?
- 22 A. Yes. A long time ago.
- Q. How many times?
- A. I think only once.
- Q. And in that case where you were

Page 46 deposed, were you a party or a witness? 1 2 Α. I was a witness. What type of case was it? 3 4 It was a long time ago, but as I 5 recall, it was a concern about -- from a homeowner about mold exposure in a home, and I 6 7 had been asked -- it's at least 20 years ago. I was asked to provide my context for what I saw in the unit and the disposition of it. 10 Q. Did you give testimony in connection with your work for the Cuyahoga County Board of 11 Health? 12 13 Α. Yes. 14 Did you get a transcript of your Q. testimony afterwards? 15 16 Α. I don't remember. 17 Do you remember reviewing the Ο. 18 transcript to identify whether there were any 19 errors? 20 Α. No. 21 Separate from that instance where Q. you were deposed, have you ever testified under 22 23 oath? 24 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

Testified under oath? I don't think

25

Α.

Page 47 1 so, no. 2 Have you ever testified at a trial? Ο. 3 Α. No. 4 Have you ever testified at an 5 evidentiary hearing in a court? Α. No. 6 7 Have you ever testified at an arbitration? 8 9 Α. No. 10 Do you understand that you are under Q. oath today? 11 12 Α. Yes. 13 Do you understand what it means to Ο. be under oath? 14 15 Α. Yes. 16 0. Do you understand that you must tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the 17 truth? 18 Yeah. 19 Α. 20 Q. Do you understand that you must 21 testify about what you know, not what someone told you to say? 22 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 23 24 Α. Yes. 25 Do you understand that you're Q.

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 1974-5 Filed: 07/24/19 48 of 312. PageID #: 209826

- required to testify about what you know, not 1
- 2 what you think someone wants you to say?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 3
- Α. Yes.
- 5 Do you understand that you're
- required to testify about what you know and not 6
- what someone else thinks you should say? 7
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- Α. Yes.
- 10 Could you briefly describe your Q.
- educational background? 11
- 12 Α. Sure.
- 13 I have an undergraduate degree in
- biology from Bowling Green State University in 14
- I have a Master of Public Health from the 15
- 16 University of Hawaii, Manoa.
- Do you have any professional 17 Ο.
- certifications? 18
- I have a registered sanitarian 19
- certification, which is an environmental health 20
- 21 credential.
- When did you get that registered 22
- sanitarian certification? 23
- 24 Probably, you know, near -- around Α.
- 1990, I quess. 25

- 1 Q. And what is involved in getting that
- 2 registered sanitarian certificate?
- 3 A. You have to have basic science
- 4 courses to be eligible, and then you are a
- 5 sanitarian in training for a couple years, and
- 6 then you have to study for and sit for an exam,
- 7 and then receive continuing education credits.
- 8 Q. What are the continuing education
- 9 requirements?
- 10 A. For environmental health coursework.
- 11 Q. And is there a certain number per
- 12 year?
- 13 A. Yeah. It's changed over the years.
- 14 O. Have you maintained that
- 15 certification through the present?
- 16 A. Yes.
- Q. Continuously since, roughly, 1990,
- 18 when you first got it?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. What did you mean before when you
- 21 said it's an environmental health credential?
- 22 A. So for the -- I mentioned our
- 23 environmental health service area. To have
- 24 the -- to be able to conduct food protection
- 25 services, so a range of environmental health

Page 50 programs, you have to have the credential in 1 order to be eligible to do the work. 2 Do you have any other professional 3 Ο. certifications? 4 5 Α. No. 6 Q. Are you a lawyer? 7 Α. No. 8 Q. Are you -- do you have any training as a lawyer? 10 Α. No. Q. Are you a pharmacist? 11 12 Α. No. Do you have any training as a 13 Q. 14 pharmacist? 15 Α. No. 16 0. Are you a statistician? 17 Α. No. 18 Do you have any training as a 0. statistician? 19 20 Α. Only basic coursework for my 21 Master's level, some basic statistical coursework, but I'm not a statistician. 22 So you took some basic coursework in 23 0. statistics in connection with your Master's of 24 25 Public Health degree?

```
Page 51
 1
           Α.
                  Yes.
 2
           Ο.
                  Have you taken any coursework since
 3
     then?
           Α.
 4
                 No.
 5
           Ο.
                 Are you an accountant?
           Α.
 6
                 No.
 7
                 Do you have any training as an
           Q.
     accountant?
 8
           Α.
 9
                  No.
10
           Q.
                  Do you have any training or
     expertise in pharmacology?
11
12
           Α.
                  No.
                  Do you have any training or
13
           Ο.
     expertise in behavioral health?
14
15
           Α.
                  No.
16
           0.
                 Do you have any training or
17
     expertise in mental health?
           Α.
18
                  No.
                  Do you have any training or
19
           Q.
     expertise in psychology?
20
21
           Α.
                 No.
22
                 Do you have any training or
     expertise in psychiatry?
23
24
           Α.
                  No.
25
                 Do you have any training or
           Q.
```

Page 52 expertise in toxicology? 1 2 Α. In my Master's coursework, I took 3 some toxicology. Basic toxicology materials? 4 5 Α. Yes. In connection with your Master's of 6 Ο. 7 Public Health degree? 8 Α. Yes. Q. Have you had -- taken any coursework or had any training in toxicology since getting 10 your Master's in Public Health? 11 Α. 12 No. Do you have any training or 13 Ο. expertise in addiction medicine? 14 15 Α. No. 16 Ο. Any training or expertise in substance abuse counseling? 17 18 Α. No. Do you have any training or 19 Ο. expertise in epidemiology? 20 21 Α. In my coursework for the Master's degree, I took epidemiology courses. 22 So you took the basic epidemiology 23 Ο. courses in connection with your Master's in 24 25 Public Health degree?

- 1 A. I might have taken several
- 2 epidemiology courses at the time. I'd have to
- 3 go back and -- that was 1992, so it's been a
- 4 number of years.
- 5 Q. Have you had any coursework in
- 6 epidemiology since then?
- 7 A. I think from maybe continuing
- 8 education -- there's been epidemiology
- 9 components of continuing education through the
- 10 years, but I can't specifically note that. But
- 11 it's part of the work that I do.
- 12 Q. Have you received any training in
- 13 epidemiology separate and apart from the fact
- 14 that there may be some epidemiology covered in
- 15 your continuing education courses?
- 16 A. No, no additional training.
- 17 Q. Have you ever posted to social media
- 18 about issues that relate to your work with the
- 19 Cuyahoga County Board of Health?
- 20 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 21 A. Occasionally to Twitter.
- 22 Q. What kinds of postings have you made
- 23 to Twitter in connection with your work?
- 24 A. Not often. Around -- issues around
- 25 tobacco, for instance, electronic cigarettes,

- 1 support for Medicaid expansion, things like
- 2 that. And not often; occasionally.
- 3 Q. Have you ever posted to Twitter
- 4 about opioids?
- 5 A. No. I don't think so.
- 6 Q. Have you ever posted to Twitter
- 7 about drug abuse?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. Have you ever posted to Twitter
- 10 about drug addiction?
- 11 A. No. I don't believe so.
- 12 Q. Have you ever posted to Twitter
- 13 about overdoses from drug use?
- 14 A. I don't think so.
- 15 O. Have you posted to other social
- 16 media about issues that relate to your work with
- 17 the Cuyahoga County Board of Health?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. Earlier you described the 44
- 21 programs and services that the Cuyahoga County
- 22 Board of Health has.
- 23 A. I described some of them. I don't
- 24 think I hit all 44.
- 25 Q. Fair enough. Fair enough.

- 1 You said that the Cuyahoga County
- 2 Board of Health has 44 different programs and
- services? 3
- I did say that, yes.
- 5 Okay. And you described some of 0.
- them? 6
- 7 Α. Yes.
- Do any of those programs and
- 9 services involve drug abuse?
- 10 We have what we call an opioid task Α.
- force that we facilitate on behalf of the 11
- county. We also have supported a program that 12
- provides -- we support a community agency that 13
- 14 does syringe services, where they provide clean
- 15 needles for people in the community to prevent
- 16 disease transmission.
- 17 O. Anything else?
- I think those are the ones I can 18
- think of right now. 19
- 20 Q. So what is the community agency that
- 21 is supported by the Cuyahoga County Board of
- Health that provides clean needles? 22
- Circle Health Services. 23 Α.
- 24 Ο. Circle Health Services, is that a
- 25 governmental entity?

- 1 A. No. It's a non-profit.
- 2 Q. Circle Health Services is a
- 3 non-profit organization?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. And for how long has the Cuyahoga
- 6 County Board of Health been supporting Circle
- 7 Health Services?
- 8 A. Several years ago there was some
- 9 statutory change at the state level that
- 10 required that local health departments provide
- 11 support for governance structure for entities
- 12 that were providing syringe services in Ohio,
- 13 and at that time we worked with our partners at
- 14 the Cleveland Department of Public Health and
- 15 convened partners in the agency that -- partners
- in the community that were involved in the work,
- 17 and -- as required under the statute, so we did
- 18 that, and at the time -- and also advocated for
- 19 resources, and continue to advocate for
- 20 resources, for Circle Health to provide both
- 21 fixed and mobile sites for syringe services and
- 22 referral to treatment programs.
- 23 Q. Has the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 24 Health provided any funding to Circle Health
- 25 Services in 2018?

- 1 A. No.
- 2 Q. Did the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 3 Health provide any funding to Circle Health
- 4 Services in 2017?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. Did the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 7 Health provide funding to Circle Health Services
- 8 in any prior year?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. So has the Cuyahoga County Board --
- 11 A. Excuse me. We provide research to
- 12 Circle Health through our Ryan White program,
- 13 but not for the syringe service program. They
- 14 compete and received grants for Ryan White.
- 15 That is HIV and AIDS support services.
- 16 Q. Has the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 17 Health ever provided funding to Circle Health
- 18 Services in connection with its program to
- 19 provide clean needles?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. Is the only funding that the
- 23 Cuyahoga County Board of Health has provided to
- 24 Circle Health Services in connection with the
- 25 Ryan White HIV and AIDS support program?

- 1 A. Yes, that I'm aware of. That would
- 2 be the --
- 3 Q. You said earlier, "We have the
- 4 opiate task force." Is that the Cuyahoga County
- 5 Opiate Task Force?
- 6 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 7 A. Yes. There are several task forces.
- 8 Well, there's at least a couple that I'm aware
- 9 of.
- 10 Q. What were you referring to?
- 11 A. I was referring to the Cuyahoga
- 12 County Opiate Task Force, and there also is a --
- 13 the U.S. Attorneys has a task force.
- 14 Q. Does the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 15 Health provide support to the U.S. Attorney's
- 16 task force?
- 17 A. Our staff have over the years. When
- 18 Steve Dettelbach and Carole Rendon were part of
- 19 that, I think Vince -- Vince Caraffi I think
- 20 participated on that. He's been involved with
- 21 the -- with our opiate task force for some time.
- Q. Vince Caraffi is an employee of the
- 23 Board of Health?
- A. Um-hum.
- Q. What is his position?

- 1 A. He's a supervisor.
- 2 Q. In what area or areas?
- 3 A. He's in environmental health.
- 4 Q. And did Vince Caraffi, in that
- 5 capacity, participate in the U.S. Attorney's
- 6 task force?
- 7 A. I believe he did, yes, for a period
- 8 of time. I'm not sure of the current status.
- 9 Q. Do you know what period of time he
- 10 was involved?
- 11 A. No. You have to ask him.
- 12 Q. Was anyone else on the Cuyahoga
- 13 County Board of Health staff involved in the
- 14 U.S. Attorney's task force?
- 15 A. I don't know.
- 16 Q. Were you ever involved in the U.S.
- 17 Attorney's task force?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. When was the Cuyahoga County Opiate
- 20 Task Force created?
- 21 A. I quess it was about --
- 22 approximately five years ago.
- Q. And did it exist prior to five years
- 24 ago, albeit under a different name?
- 25 A. I don't know.

- 1 Q. You said earlier, "We facilitate the
- 2 Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force on behalf of
- 3 Cuyahoga County." What do you mean?
- 4 A. We work in conjunction with county
- 5 administration and facilitate a collaborative of
- 6 community agencies, discussion group, and
- 7 sharing resources, experiences and actions.
- 8 Q. And when you say "county
- 9 administration, who are you referring to?
- 10 A. Cuyahoga County administration.
- 11 Q. Has the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 12 Health provided funding to the Cuyahoga County
- 13 Opiate Task Force in 2018?
- 14 A. We have funding -- we have staff
- 15 that facilitate that, so we're providing staff
- 16 resource time to do that work, yes.
- 17 Q. So the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 18 Health provides staff who spend some of their
- 19 time arranging for funding for the Cuyahoga
- 20 County Opiate Task Force?
- 21 A. We provide staff that facilitate the
- 22 Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force.
- Q. Does the Cuyahoga County Board of
- Health give any money to the Cuyahoga County
- 25 Opiate Task Force?

- 1 A. I think I consider our staff time to
- 2 be -- to be a resource, and that's money, that's
- 3 people's time that are committed to do the work,
- 4 and the facilitation.
- 5 Q. Okay. I hear you that the Cuyahoga
- 6 County Board of Health gives staff time to
- 7 facilitate the work of the opiate -- Cuyahoga
- 8 County Opiate Task Force, but I'm asking about
- 9 the transfer of dollars.
- 10 A. Okay.
- 11 Q. Does the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 12 Health transfer any dollars to the Cuyahoga
- 13 County Opiate Task Force?
- 14 A. So the task force itself is not like
- 15 a non-profit entity. It doesn't exist like
- 16 formally. So there are partners, you know, that
- 17 are on the task force that way. So we have
- 18 funds that we receive that may go to partners on
- 19 the task force, but not to -- to member agencies
- 20 in the task force to perform services.
- 21 Q. So if I heard you correctly, you
- 22 said that the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force
- 23 is not a legal entity. Did I hear you
- 24 correctly?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. So the task force is a collection of
- 2 individuals and organizations that share a
- 3 common interest?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 O. And so has the Cuyahoga County Board
- 6 of Health ever transferred dollars to the
- 7 Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force?
- 8 A. You asked that question before. The
- 9 opiate task force doesn't exist as a legal
- 10 entity, and so there -- and I'll repeat. The
- 11 partner agencies -- as I said just before, the
- 12 partner agencies, there are members that may
- 13 receive funding to perform specific tasks
- 14 related to the work of the task force.
- 15 O. Right. So I think you're saying it
- 16 is true that the Cuyahoga County Board of Health
- 17 has not transferred any dollars to the Cuyahoga
- 18 County Opiate Task Force.
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 20 A. I don't understand how this is
- 21 different than what you just asked me.
- 22 Q. Because you keep qualifying it by
- 23 saying we may have given money to partners who
- 24 were involved in the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task
- 25 Force. I hear you. I'm not asking about money

- 1 going to partners in the task force. I'm asking
- 2 about money that goes to the task force itself.
- 3 And you may say that's a non-sensical question
- 4 because the task force is not a legal entity, it
- 5 doesn't exist formally and it can't receive
- 6 funds. I still want to establish, just so
- 7 there's no ambiguity, is it accurate to say that
- 8 the Cuyahoga County Board of Health has not
- 9 transferred any dollars to the Cuyahoga County
- 10 Opiate Task Force?
- 11 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 12 A. I think the partners are the task
- 13 force. The task force would not exist without
- 14 the partners.
- 15 Q. Okay. So what funds has the
- 16 Cuyahoga County Board of Health given to the
- 17 partners in the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task
- 18 Force?
- 19 A. I can't speak to exactly what those
- 20 funds are. I know that there are funds relative
- 21 to the work of the task force that are allocated
- 22 through funds that we have, but I can't speak to
- 23 the details.
- 24 Q. So who at the Cuyahoga County Board
- 25 of Health is knowledgeable about funds that the

- 1 Board of Health has given to individuals or
- 2 entities you've described today as partners in
- 3 the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force?
- 4 A. Vince Caraffi would be probably the
- 5 most -- the person to speak to the most.
- 6 Q. Anyone else?
- 7 A. April Vince, I think.
- 8 Q. Anyone else?
- 9 A. I think right now those are the two
- 10 I can think of that would be most aware.
- 11 Q. So if you wanted to figure out what
- 12 money the Cuyahoga County Board of Health has
- 13 paid to entities you've described as partners in
- 14 the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force, you would
- 15 ask Mr. Caraffi and Ms. Vince?
- 16 A. Yes.
- Q. Why would you ask Mr. Caraffi?
- 18 A. Because he has been a facilitator of
- 19 the task force work.
- Q. Why would you ask Ms. Vince?
- 21 A. Because she's also been involved in
- 22 the facilitation of the task force.
- 23 Q. Is Ms. Vince an employee of the
- 24 Cuyahoga County Board of Health?
- 25 A. Yes.

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 1974-5 Filed: 07/24/19 65 of 312. PageID #: 209843 Page 65 What is her position? 1 0. 2. I believe she is a program manager. Α. In what division? 3 0. 4 Α. Environmental health. 5 Sitting here today, can you identify 0. any funding that the Cuyahoga County Board of 6 Health has provided at any time to any entity in 7 connection with its involvement in the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force? 10 Can you repeat that again? Α. I'm 11 sorry. 12 Ο. Sure. Sitting here today, can you identify 13 14 any funding that the Cuyahoga County Board of 15 Health has provided at any time to any entity in 16 connection with its involvement in the Cuyahoga 17 County Opiate Task Force? 18 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

- 19 A. I think I need to do that in the
- 20 context of understanding everyone involved, and
- 21 I would refer back to Vince to provide that
- 22 context appropriately. So I don't -- I would --
- 23 I can't speak to that in the detail necessary
- 24 for clarity.
- Q. You said earlier that the Cuyahoga

- 1 County Board of Health gives staff time that
- 2 facilitates the opiate task force. Which staff
- 3 are you referring to?
- 4 A. That would be Vince Caraffi, April
- 5 Vince. There may be questions that are needed
- 6 or other support people in the agency that
- 7 are -- from time to time participate. I know
- 8 that I've participated from time to time in
- 9 meetings. Rick Novickis has participated from
- 10 time to time in meetings. I'm sure our legal
- 11 counsel has participated in support of the task
- 12 force. I'm sure, given the transactions of
- dollars, that our fiscal people have been
- 14 involved in supporting the task force. And I
- 15 know there are probably people that I haven't
- 16 named. So it has had -- there are a range of
- 17 supports, supports that I don't have in front of
- 18 me, that people are in place to support the work
- 19 of the task force.
- Q. What support have you personally
- 21 provided to the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task
- 22 Force?
- 23 A. I've attended -- I attend meetings
- 24 from time to time. I've talked to them about
- 25 the syringe service program and what it does and

- 1 the harm reduction approach that is involved
- 2 there.
- 3 Q. Anything else?
- 4 A. Not that I can think of, no.
- 5 Q. So I'm trying to identify what time
- 6 you've spent in support of the work of the
- 7 Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force, and I heard
- 8 you say you've attended meetings and you've
- 9 provided information about the syringe service
- 10 program?
- 11 A. Um-hum.
- 12 0. Is that accurate?
- MR. GALLUCCI: You need to say yes
- or no. When you answer, say yes or no as
- 15 opposed to um-hum.
- THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. Thank
- 17 you for the reminder.
- 18 A. I'm sorry. Could you repeat that
- 19 again?
- 20 Q. Yeah.
- 21 So I want to understand what you've
- 22 done to support the work of the Cuyahoga County
- 23 Opiate Task Force, and I understood you to say
- 24 you've done two things; one, you've attended
- 25 meetings --

Page 68 1 Α. Um-hum. 2 Ο. -- correct? 3 Yes, I have. Α. 4 Ο. And, two, you've provided 5 information about the syringe service program, correct? 6 7 Α. Yes. 8 Is there anything you would add to that list? 9 10 I probably have -- maybe once a Α. year, maybe twice, we brief our board about 11 activities. 12 And you say "brief our board." Are 13 you referring to the Board of Health itself? 14 15 Α. Yes. 16 Ο. And you say "we." Well, I may do that in conjunction 17 Α. 18 with Vince or others. So you're saying you, perhaps with 19 20 Vince or others, may have briefed the Board of 21 Health on the work of the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force? 22 23 Α. Yes. 24 You say "may." Do you have a recollection of -- of giving an update or a 25

- 1 briefing to the Board of Health --
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. -- on the work of the task force?
- 4 A. I don't have exact dates, but we --
- 5 as I mentioned earlier, we have 44 programs and
- 6 services, so from time to time we provide board
- 7 updates on activities that are occurring in the
- 8 agency, and so I know that once, maybe twice a
- 9 year, we might brief the board on activities of
- 10 the opiate task force.
- 11 Q. Are you a member of the Cuyahoga
- 12 County Opiate Task Force?
- 13 A. I think their members are agency
- 14 members, and so yes, our agency is a member, and
- 15 different agencies may send different people to
- 16 the meetings, so there really, I think, are
- 17 predominantly member agencies.
- 18 Q. Have you chaired any committee of
- 19 the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force?
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. Have you chaired any subcommittee of
- 22 the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. Have you served on any committee of
- 25 the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force?

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 1974-5 Filed: 07/24/19 70 of 312. PageID #: 209848 Page 70 1 Α. No. 2 Have you served on any subcommittee O. of the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force? 3 4 Α. No. 5 Have you done any fieldwork on Ο. behalf of the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force? 6 7 Can you explain what you mean by Α. "fieldwork"? 8 9 Q. Yes. 10 Have you gone into the field to gather data or evidence? 11 12 Α. Oh. No. So, with that definition, have you 13 Ο. 14 done any fieldwork for the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force? 15 16 Α. No. 17 Have you analyzed any data for the O. 18 Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force? Not on behalf of the opiate task 19 Α. 20 force. 21 Q. Have you given any presentations to the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force? 22 Yes. I spoke to them about the 23 Α.

syringe service program, as I mentioned earlier.

Other than speaking to the Cuyahoga

24

25

Q.

- 1 County Opiate Task Force about the syringe
- 2 service program, have you ever made a
- 3 presentation to the task force?
- 4 A. Not that I can recall.
- 5 Q. Have you participated in the
- 6 drafting or development of presentations by
- 7 others to the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force?
- 8 MR. GALLUCCI: Objection to form.
- 9 A. Have I -- I've watched people
- 10 present to the task force.
- 11 Q. You've watched the presentations
- 12 themselves?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Before the presentations are given,
- 15 have you assisted in drafting or revising or
- 16 developing any presentations that were to be
- 17 given to the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force?
- 18 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 19 A. No.
- Q. Have you given any presentations on
- 21 behalf of the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force
- 22 to others?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 24 A. When I present -- and I present in
- 25 the community on a lot of public health issues

- 1 -- I've talked about the work of the opiate task
- 2 force, yes.
- 3 Q. Have you done any work for any other
- 4 task force or commission that is looking at the
- 5 problem of opioids in the county?
- 6 MR. GALLUCCI: Objection to form.
- 7 A. No, I don't think so.
- 8 Q. Have you served as any -- as a
- 9 member of any task force or commission looking
- 10 at the problem of opioids anywhere in Ohio?
- 11 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 12 A. No commission or anything of that
- 13 nature, no.
- 14 O. You said earlier that you have
- 15 provided information to the Cuyahoga County
- 16 Opiate Task Force about the syringe service
- 17 program?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. What is the syringe service program?
- 20 A. So, in Cleveland, at least 20 years
- 21 ago, a program was established to provide clean
- 22 syringes to people who -- to people who are
- 23 addicted to substances. And so the program was
- 24 established to try to control HIV, hepatitis C,
- 25 hepatitis A transmission, which is a -- sort of

- 1 a -- part of this continuum from what we're
- 2 seeing in the -- the prescription opioid
- 3 transition.
- 4 The story from the task force is
- 5 for -- this is for context. So the prescription
- 6 opioids -- there were a lot of opioids in the
- 7 community. People became addicted. People --
- 8 based on that addiction, some people went into
- 9 treatment, they went into relapse, and then
- 10 based on relapse, they may go to a street form
- 11 of opiates. It could be heroin -- and the data
- 12 from the medical examiner describes it. It
- 13 could be heroin. It could be fentanyl. It
- 14 could be carfentanil. There's been a cascade,
- 15 and the medical examiner's data describes that,
- 16 I think, in great detail.
- 17 And so in that process we then
- 18 started to see, through the syringe service
- 19 program, that we had not only heroin as being
- 20 injected, we started to see also other
- 21 substances that were being injected, so there's
- 22 this continuum from prescription opioids to
- 23 folks who either had -- no longer had access to
- 24 prescription opioids and then went to some
- 25 illicit form, or went into treatment and

- 1 relapsed and then they overdosed and we had
- 2 overdose deaths, which then I think was part of
- 3 this fulmination that we're seeing, and this
- 4 became a major problem in Ohio and other places.
- 5 So the whole purpose of the syringe
- 6 service program specifically was to try to
- 7 mitigate these -- this cascade of problems. And
- 8 I've talked with a number of people that have
- 9 had -- there was people that were -- on that
- 10 service that -- the military service, that were
- 11 in this -- in this sort of difficult spiral,
- 12 tragic stories, and in those discussions.
- The idea of syringe service program
- 14 is not only to provide clean syringes and to
- 15 prevent transmission. In Indiana they had a
- 16 huge outbreak of HIV occur because of dirty
- 17 needles. And then hepatitis C is also a
- 18 problem. It also has caused problems with
- 19 endocarditis, which is an infection of a heart
- 20 valve, we hear from the Cleveland Clinic
- 21 doctors. And endocarditis causes heart valves
- 22 not to work and they have to replace heart
- 23 valves. So this is an additional facet of this
- 24 cascade of problems.
- 25 And so the harm reduction approach

- 1 from the syringe service program is meant to try
- 2 to mitigate the -- sort of the downstream
- 3 effects of this large problem, for context.
- 4 Q. You said earlier you attend meetings
- of the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Do you attend each meeting?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. Do you attend most meetings?
- 10 A. I attend several meetings a year.
- 11 Q. Several meetings a year?
- 12 A. Yeah.
- 13 O. And what are the factors that
- 14 determine whether you attend a meeting or not?
- 15 A. Availability, maybe context of the
- 16 discussion. Most of the time we have two staff
- 17 people in the room at least, if not more, for
- 18 every discussion.
- 19 Q. And for how long have you been
- 20 attending meetings of the Cuyahoga County Opiate
- 21 Task Force?
- 22 A. Probably from time to time I would
- 23 think probably from when it was started.
- Q. What percentage of your work time in
- 25 2018 has been spent on the work of the Cuyahoga

- County Opiate Task Force? 1
- 2. Α. I don't know.
- Less than 25 percent? 3 Ο.
- 4 Α. I don't know.
- 5 You can't give me an estimate at Ο.
- all? 6
- I don't feel comfortable estimating 7 Α.
- if I don't have the numbers in front of me. 8
- 9 Q. What numbers do you need in front of
- 10 you to figure out what percentage of time you
- 11 spend on the work of the Cuyahoga County Opiate
- 12 Task Force as opposed to --
- There's a lot of time I spend in 13 Α.
- general administration. I don't have the 14
- 15 numbers to say exactly.
- 16 Ο. Okay. And how would you go about
- determining the answer to that question? What 17
- 18 numbers would you look at?
- We'd probably have to look at some 19
- 20 of our internal reports to try to determine what
- 21 that number looks like.
- 22 What internal reports? 0.
- To some degree, probably our daily 23 Α.
- 24 reports.
- 25 Why would you look at the daily Q.

- 1 reports?
- 2 A. Because there's some daily reports
- 3 that provide -- that we have codes that we use.
- 4 I usually, from an administrative standpoint,
- 5 use general codes, so my codes would be more
- 6 general for program administration, which would
- 7 give a sense of my overall responsibility of
- 8 program administration across the agency. They
- 9 would still be only estimates.
- 10 Q. What is the daily report?
- 11 A. They're reports where we catalog our
- 12 time for our activities.
- 13 Q. And what is the purpose of
- 14 cataloging your time in a daily report?
- 15 A. The daily report is to be able to
- 16 demonstrate our activities back to our
- 17 communities that we serve and also to agencies
- 18 where we may receive funds to conduct work.
- 19 Q. So do you prepare this daily report
- 20 for each day of work?
- 21 A. Yes. All employees provide -- do
- 22 daily reports for each day of work.
- 23 Q. Every employee of the Cuyahoga
- 24 County Board of Health generates a daily report
- 25 cataloging their time?

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 1974-5 Filed: 07/24/19 78 of 312. PageID #: 209856 Page 78 1 Α. Yes. 2 And what are the codes that are used Ο. 3 in these daily reports? There are lots of codes. 4 Α. 5 Are there categories of codes? 0. There are codes for -- yes, by 6 Α. 7 category, that are put together. 8 Ο. What are the different categories? 9 Α. There are many. 10 Can you give me a few examples? Q. 11 Α. So there are codes that, first, relate back to whether you're doing something 12 for an individual community or the county 13 overall. We have some programs that are 14 15 regional, so it would need to indicate if you 16 were working out of the county. 17 There are some codes then that relate back to a disease event; for instance, 18 19 you're responding to an outbreak, you're 20 responding to Ebola, something like that, when 21 that happened here in Cleveland. And then there are codes that then 22 relate back to specific programs and services 23

that people provide. It may be food protection.

It may be tobacco reduction.

24

25

- 1 And then you provide and estimate
- 2 the amount of time associated with those.
- 3 And then there's a further category
- 4 to say whether it's personnel, program
- 5 administration, program assistance, development
- 6 and assistance, that sort of thing. But there
- 7 are lots of codes.
- 8 Q. Is there a listing of the codes
- 9 somewhere that you can use as a guide when
- 10 trying to determine how to code your time?
- 11 A. There are drop-down menus.
- 12 Q. Drop-down menus where?
- 13 A. We have a system called the
- 14 Enterprise system.
- 15 Q. Does every employee have access to
- 16 this Enterprise system?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And where do you go within the
- 19 Enterprise system to get the drop-down menu
- 20 showing the codes?
- 21 A. You go into the system. You log in
- 22 as an employee, and once you come up, then you
- 23 have access to your daily reports to fill them
- 24 out.
- 25 Q. Are there any codes that are

- 1 specific to drug abuse?
- 2 A. I don't know specifically.
- 3 Q. Are there any codes that are
- 4 specific to opioids?
- 5 A. Probably.
- 6 Q. Why do you say "probably"?
- 7 A. Because it's a program activity that
- 8 some of our staff use. Most of the
- 9 administration people, like me, use more of the
- 10 general codes around program administration or
- 11 program assistance, development and assistance
- 12 codes, which are more general.
- 13 Q. Separate from how much time you
- 14 spend in connection with the Cuyahoga County
- 15 Opiate Task Force, what percentage of your time
- 16 do you spend on the problem of opioids?
- 17 A. I think they're connected. The task
- 18 force and -- overall, I would just -- I'd put it
- 19 in one category.
- 20 Q. So whatever time you spent on the
- 21 Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force is the time
- 22 you spent on the problem of opioids?
- 23 A. No. I misunderstood. Thank you for
- 24 the clarification.
- I speak in the community on a range

- of public health problems and I'm asked to do
- 2 that all the time, and so when I do that, I may
- 3 speak on a range of our services and have for
- 4 some time generally include information on the
- 5 work of the task force and talk about the scope
- 6 of the problem.
- 7 Q. So how would you go about
- 8 identifying the percentage of your time that you
- 9 spend on the problem of opioids in the
- 10 community?
- 11 A. I'd have to think about that. I'd
- 12 have to think about that. I don't know that I
- 13 can answer that right now.
- 14 MR. GALLUCCI: Counsel, when you
- 15 have a minute, if we could break. I don't want
- 16 to -- you know, find a logical spot for you.
- 17 MR. KEYES: That's fine. We can
- 18 take a break now.
- 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record,
- 20 10:22.
- 21 (Recess had.)
- 22 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record,
- 23 10:38.
- 24 BY MR. KEYES:
- Q. Mr. Allan, prior to the break you

- 1 had said that the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 2 Health has 44 different programs and services.
- 3 I had asked which of those programs and services
- 4 relate to the problem of opioids in the
- 5 community, and I believe you told me that,
- 6 number one, the Board of Health provides staff
- 7 to support the work of the opiate task force;
- 8 and, two, the Board of Health supports Circle
- 9 Health Services in providing clean needles,
- 10 correct?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Does the Board of Health do anything
- 13 beyond those two things regarding the problem of
- 14 opioids in the community?
- 15 A. Well, I know that we have a range of
- 16 programs that touch families, and so, to the
- 17 extent that there would be concerns about
- 18 addiction, people could be referred through
- 19 networks to services in the community, whether
- 20 it be the Alcohol, Drug Addiction and Mental
- 21 Health Services Board or other support programs.
- 22 So I'm not -- I can't speak to the specifics of
- 23 where -- incidents where that would occur, but
- 24 we refer people routinely. You know, when we're
- 25 out in the community doing newborn home

- 1 visiting, we might have a mom or there may be
- 2 families that have issues, and our nurses do
- 3 referrals as necessary, and those referrals just
- 4 happen as a matter of course. So we do that.
- 5 The work of the opiate task force
- 6 involves work in our injury prevention program,
- 7 so I would refer -- as I mentioned, Vince
- 8 Caraffi could speak to the specifics of how the
- 9 resources and dollars that we have are used to
- 10 not only support the work of the task force, but
- 11 to mitigate and address issues related to the --
- 12 to the problem.
- 13 Q. Does the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 14 Health have any other program or service geared
- towards the problem of opioids in the community?
- 16 A. I think those are the ones that --
- 17 the ones I've described so far.
- 18 O. You said earlier that you've talked
- 19 about the work of the Cuyahoga County Opiate
- 20 Task Force?
- A. Um-hum.
- 22 Q. Where and when do you talk about the
- 23 work of the task force?
- A. Well, I, on a regular basis, talk in
- 25 the community at meetings and usually talk about

- 1 -- just generally about lots of programs that we
- 2 offer. As I mentioned, we provide 44 different
- 3 programs and services. And so in my discussions
- 4 with communities, with community groups, at
- 5 different professional meetings, work that I do
- 6 at the national level, working with the Centers
- 7 for Disease Control and Prevention, I may and
- 8 have mentioned not only, you know, about a range
- 9 of programs, including the work of the opiate
- 10 task force and the scope of the problem in
- 11 Greater Cleveland and Ohio.
- 12 Q. When you do this speaking, do you
- 13 have any handouts that you distribute?
- 14 A. Generally I refer -- I do a lot of
- 15 just sharing stories because I feel that's a
- 16 good way to connect with people, and also the --
- 17 you know, I refer routinely people to the
- 18 website for the medical examiners because a lot
- 19 of the data that we work with has been generated
- 20 by the medical examiners -- Cuyahoga County
- 21 Medical Examiner.
- 22 Q. When you speak in the community, do
- 23 you distribute handouts?
- 24 A. I think that I've used the medical
- 25 examiner's slides specifically or made -- used

- 1 slides for the medical examiner's -- from their
- 2 website to show, you know, the numbers.
- 3 Q. Other than -- are those slides that
- 4 are available on the medical examiner's website?
- 5 A. Yes, they are.
- 6 O. So you have, on occasion,
- 7 distributed to these community groups the slides
- 8 from the medical examiner's website?
- 9 A. I don't know if I've distributed the
- 10 slides. I've shown them, you know. Sometimes
- 11 -- I don't know. Sometimes people don't want
- 12 handouts. Oftentimes I just present and talk.
- 13 Q. Well, have you distributed any
- 14 handouts in any of your meetings with these
- 15 various community groups?
- 16 A. Actually, I think we did distribute
- 17 data from the -- at the syringe service program
- 18 I think when we talked to our community
- 19 partners. I would have distributed something
- 20 then. I can recall that specifically.
- 21 Q. Have you distributed any other
- 22 handouts at any of your meetings with community
- 23 groups?
- A. I'm sure I have, but I, you know --
- Q. Can you think of any at all today?

- 1 A. Relevant to this, I'd have to -- no,
- 2 I can't think of any specifically relevant to
- 3 this topic.
- 4 Q. Separate from distributing a
- 5 handout, have you used visuals or slides as part
- 6 of your presentation besides the slides from the
- 7 medical examiner's website?
- 8 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 9 A. Not that I can recall.
- 10 Q. Do you have a standard presentation
- 11 that you give to these community groups?
- 12 A. It depends on the community. It
- depends on what they want to hear about, what
- 14 the nature of the forum is that I'm talking. So
- 15 it will depend. I may tailor my discussion
- 16 based on issues that are of concern to a
- 17 particular community group.
- 18 Q. Do you have a standard script that
- 19 you follow?
- 20 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- A. No, I don't. I do not.
- 22 Q. Do you have files that show the
- 23 presentations or the scripts or the talking
- 24 points that you've used in the past in speaking
- 25 to the community?

- 1 A. I know that I have the syringe
- 2 service program presentation. That was part of
- 3 the governing structure I described earlier
- 4 because we coordinate that, and so -- but
- 5 oftentimes I talk based on my experience
- 6 because, as I mentioned, I've been with the
- 7 board almost 30 years and have worked in a lot
- 8 of different programs and services, so I will
- 9 provide information and material topically, but
- 10 I can't provide specific examples off the top of
- 11 my head.
- 12 Q. Have you given any presentation that
- is specific to the problem of opioids?
- 14 A. I did at the syringe service
- 15 programs. I gave a presentation. I've
- 16 talked -- there have been discussions -- when
- 17 you say "presentation," are you talking like a
- 18 formal sort of thing, because there's a lot of
- 19 dialogue where you just -- I consider
- 20 presentation that you're at like a meeting, you
- 21 know, and you're like on an agenda as a formal
- 22 presenter. We have lots of discussions among
- 23 groups, and I do that all the time.
- 24 O. Well, let's divide it between formal
- 25 and informal.

- 1 Have you given any formal
- 2 presentations that is specific to the problem of
- 3 opioids in the community?
- 4 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 5 Q. Not just including a description of
- 6 what the opiate task force does as part of a
- 7 larger presentation, but a presentation that is
- 8 specific to the problem of opioids in the
- 9 community.
- 10 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 11 A. I don't think that specific, no.
- 12 Q. And have you given --
- 13 A. Not that I can recall.
- 14 Q. Have you given any informal
- 15 presentations that are specific to and focused
- on the problem of opioids in the community?
- 17 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 18 A. As I mentioned earlier, I will talk
- 19 about a range of public health topics when I go
- 20 to community groups and different places, and
- 21 I'll incorporate background stories in my
- 22 discussion with the community groups that would
- 23 be part of any range of a number of programs
- 24 that I speak of.
- 25 Q. So those are broader presentations

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 1974-5 Filed: 07/24/19 89 of 312. PageID #: 209867 Page 89 where you may touch on the issue of opioids? 1 2 Α. Yes. But have you ever given, formal or 3 informal, a presentation that is focused on the 5 problem of opioids, that is the central, principal or only topic? 6 7 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 8 Α. I think that -- I think that would be the -- the syringe service program is one 10 that sticks in my head. Can you think of any other? 11 Q. 12 Not right now. Α. 13 Do you have a work e-mail address? 0. I do. 14 Α. What is it? 15 Ο. 16 It's Tallan@ccb, as in boy, h.net. Α. Do you have any other work e-mail 17 Ο. 18 addresses? 19 Α. No. 20 Q. Have you had any other work e-mail 21 addresses for your work with the Cuyahoga County Board of Health? 22 23 Α. No. This is the only work e-mail address 24

25

you've ever had?

Page 90 1 Α. Yes. 2 0. Do you use any personal e-mail address in connection with your work? 3 4 Α. No. 5 Ο. Never? 6 Α. Never. 7 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 8 Ο. So every e-mail that you've ever 9 sent in connection with your work for the 10 Cuyahoga County Board of Health has been from the Tallen@ccbh.net address? 11 Yes, that I can recall. 12 Α. 13 Do you have a work-issued cell 0. 14 phone? 15 Α. I do. 16 When was it first issued to you? O. 17 I've had a work-issued cell phone, Α. 18 you know, for a long time. I can't recall. I've had it for a long time. 19 20 Q. Can you be more specific? 21 Α. I'd have to go back and think No. I don't remember when I first got it. 22 about it. But, you know, obviously phone, sunset, you 23 know, and that sort of thing. 24 25 More than five years ago? Q.

Page 91 1 Α. Yes. 2 0. More than ten years ago? 3 I can't recall if it was that long Α. 4 ago. 5 And do you use that cell phone, 0. then, to conduct your work? 6 7 Α. Yes. Ο. What phone number is that currently? 9 Α. 216-640-6003. 10 Have you had other phone numbers Q. associated with your work-issued cell phone? 11 I've had that one for a long time. 12 I may have had another number, but it's been a 13 And I'm trying to remember. Yes, I had 14 15 to have another number, one more at least that I 16 can recall. 17 What was the other number? Ο. 18 Α. I don't remember. When did you have that other number? 19 Q. 20 Α. I can't recall specifically when I 21 would have changed to -- I think it was a I think we had like a carrier change, 22 and so the number changed, but I don't remember 23 specifically when that was. 24 But that was another number for a 25 Ο.

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 1974-5 Filed: 07/24/19 92 of 312. PageID #: 209870 Page 92 work-issued cell phone that you used for your 1 work on behalf of the Cuyahoga County Board of 2 Health? 3 Α. Yes. 5 Are those the only two numbers you've had? 6 7 Α. Those are the two that I can recall. 8 And you use the phone to have 9 communications -- conversations with people? 10 Α. Yes. Do you also use the text messaging 11 feature of the phone? 12 13 Α. Yes. 14 Do you use the text messaging feature to conduct work on behalf of the 15 16 Cuyahoga County Board of Health? 17 Sometimes, yes. Α. 18 Ο. In what circumstances? I don't know. When someone asks me 19 Α. 20 a quick question or something like that. 21 Do you also use your phone to send Q. and read e-mails? 22

23

24

25

Α.

Α.

Yes.

I do.

Q. Do you have a work-issued laptop?

Case. 1.17-1110-02004-DAP DOC #. 1974-3 Filed. 07/24/19 93 01 312. PageID #. 209071

- 1 Q. And how long have you had that
- 2 laptop?
- 3 A. A few years.
- 4 Q. And before that, did you have an
- 5 earlier laptop that had been issued by the
- 6 Cuyahoga County Board of Health?
- 7 A. I think so. I can't recall how long
- 8 I've had a laptop. Several years.
- 9 Q. Besides cell phones and laptops,
- 10 have you had any other devices that were issued
- 11 to you by the Cuyahoga County Board of Health to
- 12 assist you in doing your work?
- 13 A. I don't think so, no.
- 14 Q. Prior to today have you ever
- 15 undertaken to review your files to identify
- 16 documents that may be relevant in the lawsuit?
- 17 A. Personally, no.
- 18 Q. Has someone else done it for you?
- 19 A. Our IT people came and collected
- 20 everything, our equipment.
- Q. Who is "our IT people" when you use
- 22 that phrase?
- A. Ken Uhlik, U-h-l-i-k.
- Q. Anyone else?
- 25 A. No, I don't believe so.

- 1 Q. And is Mr. Uhlik an employee of the
- 2 Cuyahoga County Board of Health?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 O. And what did Mr. Uhlik do?
- 5 A. I don't know what he does. He had
- 6 equipment and he collected the information. I
- 7 gave him my equipment and I -- he went to work.
- 8 Q. Do you know what criteria he used
- 9 for what to copy from your files?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. Separate from what he did, did you
- 12 undertake any review of any of your electronic
- 13 files to find documents that may be relevant to
- 14 this lawsuit?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. Did you undertake any review of any
- 17 hard copy documents that you have?
- 18 A. Only in my discussions with the
- 19 lawyers that I mentioned prior.
- Q. What does that mean?
- 21 MR. GALLUCCI: You can answer to the
- 22 extent you are answering his question outside of
- 23 conversations that you had with the lawyers.
- 24 He's not asking for any conversation you --
- 25 Q. I'm not asking about your

- 1 conversations. What I am asking, has there ever
- 2 been a time when you reviewed your hard copy
- 3 files to see if you have documents that might be
- 4 relevant to this lawsuit?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 O. Never?
- 7 A. Never.
- 8 Q. And have you at any time prior to
- 9 today undertaken to review departmental files or
- 10 Cuyahoga County Board of Health files that may
- 11 not be specific to you that are -- that might be
- 12 relevant to the issues in this lawsuit?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 O. You mentioned earlier these daily
- 15 reports. If you wanted to get a copy of your
- 16 daily report for an earlier time period, where
- 17 would you go?
- 18 A. We'd have to talk to our IT people.
- 19 Q. Mr. Uhlik or someone else?
- 20 A. It might be Mr. Uhlik, I think, and
- 21 maybe, perhaps Chris Kippes, K-i-p-p-e-s.
- 22 O. Have there been occasions where
- 23 you've had to go look at earlier daily reports?
- A. Individual reports?
- 25 Q. Yes.

- 1 A. Not that I can recall.
- Q. What about how your time was coded
- 3 for a period of time, even if it wasn't for just
- 4 a day?
- 5 A. Yes. So we provide statistical
- 6 reports to communities, and those are -- those
- 7 are aggregated, you know, in terms of
- 8 categories, that sort of thing.
- 9 Q. Aggregated across personnel?
- 10 A. Yeah.
- 11 Q. And who prepares those reports?
- 12 A. Chris Kippes.
- Q. Do you know what he does to prepare
- 14 those reports?
- 15 A. Not specifically, no.
- 16 Q. Have there been times when you've
- 17 had to go back and look at your earlier time for
- 18 some reason?
- 19 A. Not that I can recall.
- 20 Q. So every day you will fill out the
- 21 daily report?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And how do you do that?
- 24 A. I -- so we have codes. I mentioned
- 25 earlier we have codes. And so most of us in

- 1 general administration -- you know, I go in and
- 2 out of meetings and discussions all day, and so
- 3 there are a number of things that may happen in
- 4 our environmental health service area where I am
- 5 doing general program administration or I'm
- 6 doing program development or assistance, and so
- 7 I will use that general code as sort of a
- 8 catchall because I could be in and out of lots
- 9 of discussions in any given day. So
- 10 individually in program areas people may use
- 11 other codes. So what I do is, at the end of the
- 12 day, almost daily -- at the very end of the day
- 13 I will enumerate that information.
- Q. Do the reports that Chris Kippes
- 15 prepares --
- 16 A. Excuse me. Kippes.
- 17 Q. Kippes.
- 18 A. He would appreciate that.
- 19 Q. Have the reports that Mr. Kippes has
- 20 prepared and shared with communities shown time
- 21 spent by Cuyahoga County Board of Health
- 22 personnel on opioid-related issues?
- 23 A. I think I'd have to check with him
- 24 on that.
- Q. Okay. What is the code or what are

- 1 the codes that relate to opioids?
- 2 A. I don't know. I don't use them. I
- 3 use general administration codes.
- 4 Q. Are you able to identify any code
- 5 that relates to opioids?
- 6 A. Not me, no.
- 7 Q. Who would know?
- 8 A. Vince Caraffi, April Vince, and -- I
- 9 would think would know.
- 10 Q. Has the work of the Cuyahoga County
- 11 Opiate Task Force made a difference in the
- 12 opioid problem in Cuyahoga County?
- 13 A. I think it's been very important.
- 14 Q. Why has it been very important?
- 15 A. I think that it's an opportunity --
- 16 what the Board of Health does I think -- in my
- 17 view I think what we do very well is we serve as
- 18 a good facilitation role, so we facilitate a lot
- 19 of collaboratives. So teen pregnancy
- 20 prevention. We have collaboratives around the
- 21 work of HIV and Ryan White. Things like bed
- 22 bugs, things like rabies response. We have lots
- of community groups that meet together, and what
- 24 we've learned is that cross-sector interaction
- 25 is essential to try to combat what are

- 1 multi-factorial problems.
- 2 The work of the opiate task force,
- 3 it involves -- it involves the work of the
- 4 county, the Alcohol, Drug Addiction and Mental
- 5 Health Services Board, the hospital, justice
- 6 affairs, the U.S. Attorney's Office, the medical
- 7 examiners, people and families that have lost
- 8 people to addiction, which is very powerful,
- 9 very powerful to have them part of the group.
- 10 That helped us understand the scope
- 11 of the outbreak, how it has -- earlier I
- 12 described -- earlier I described sort of this --
- 13 this connection between how we had prescription
- 14 opiates -- and then we hear stories from
- 15 families and some of the data from the medical
- 16 examiners shows this prescription opioid
- 17 problem, people going into treatment, people --
- 18 people relapsing and then overdosing with
- 19 deaths, or people that no longer have access to
- 20 opiates.
- We heard about these pill parties
- 22 from high schools and the like that were also
- 23 feeding into this discussion.
- 24 And then the idea of that transition
- 25 from prescription opioids to this illicit

- 1 heroin, fentanyl, carfentanil, that transition,
- 2 which then connects into the syringe service
- 3 program work of trying to do harm reduction to
- 4 mitigate the problems.
- 5 And those discussions take place in
- 6 those meetings, and stories that we've heard,
- 7 and also in newspapers, about the scope of the
- 8 problem, tragic stories.
- 9 And then, of course, then hearing
- 10 from the different systems within the county
- 11 around -- with adoption, and Child and Family
- 12 Services stories, and then stories from the jail
- 13 about addiction and folks in re-entry,
- 14 challenges that they're facing so that folks are
- 15 in the best foot to be able to -- you know, to
- 16 contribute to society when they get out of jail.
- 17 So all of those are really important contexts to
- 18 understand. And, also, then hearing from the
- 19 police about what's happening on the street.
- 20 Another piece that comes to mind in
- 21 you asking that is our work around the naloxone
- 22 distribution, which is part of the work that we
- 23 do at the health department. So we have
- 24 on-site -- we have, like, a location where the
- 25 Project DAWN program that distributes naloxone

- 1 is on-site, and so that -- we meet with families
- 2 that come in that may have someone who's
- 3 addicted that lives with them, and they
- 4 distribute naloxone.
- 5 We also were charged -- local health
- 6 departments are charged around the state of Ohio
- 7 to distribute naloxone to police departments,
- 8 which was a big, important development to try to
- 9 make sure that we had that life-saving tool
- 10 available everywhere. And so that's another
- 11 important piece of discussion that takes place
- 12 around naloxone distribution, naloxone saves,
- 13 where they're occurring.
- 14 So the dialogue is very rich; the
- 15 collaboration, I think, is essential.
- 16 Q. Has the work of the Cuyahoga County
- 17 Opiate Task Force reduced the opioid problem in
- 18 Cuyahoga County?
- 19 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 20 A. I think it's a very, very -- a
- 21 problem with a huge number of tentacles. I
- 22 think that we believe our work has been
- 23 important to begin to help turn a corner. I
- 24 think the problem is still huge. I don't think
- 25 there's a bigger problem right now because of

- 1 the many tentacles and the cascade effects on
- 2 families that have lost people to opioid
- 3 addiction, and then the effect on kids, and then
- 4 the cascading effect within the jails. I think
- 5 it's -- it has many tentacles, and I believe
- 6 we're making a difference, but there's still a
- 7 lot of work to do. This isn't going to go away
- 8 overnight.
- 9 Q. You referenced "our work on naloxone
- 10 distribution"?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 O. Who is "our"?
- 13 A. So, in our office, Vince Caraffi
- 14 would be the coordinator, and April Vince would
- 15 be involved with the naloxone distribution,
- 16 working with the Project DAWN group that
- 17 coordinates naloxone distribution for a lot of
- 18 places in the county.
- 19 Q. So Vince Caraffi and April Vince, as
- 20 employees of the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 21 Health, have worked with Project DAWN to
- 22 increase the availability of naloxone?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Beyond that work, has the Cuyahoga
- 25 County Board of Health done any work on naloxone

- 1 distribution?
- 2 A. I had mentioned the police
- 3 departments, that we distributed to police
- 4 departments.
- Q. Who is "we"?
- 6 A. That would be Vince Caraffi and
- 7 April Vince. So they coordinate with police
- 8 departments that can -- because we receive -- we
- 9 have funds to distribute naloxone, and so they
- 10 come and connect with us on what they need, and
- 11 as long as the naloxone is available, we
- 12 distribute it to them based on their needs.
- 13 Q. So is the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 14 Health distributing naloxone?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. And where does the Cuyahoga County
- 17 Board of Health get the naloxone?
- 18 A. We receive naloxone through the
- 19 state health department.
- 20 Q. And where does the Cuyahoga County
- 21 Board of Health distribute the naloxone that it
- 22 receives from the Ohio State Department of
- 23 Health?
- A. We distribute the naloxone through
- 25 our -- we have periodically a location on-site

- 1 where Project DAWN will do -- they'll meet with
- 2 families that are -- have members who are
- 3 addicted, and they'll speak with the families,
- 4 educate them and distribute the naloxone. And
- 5 then we have -- work with the police departments
- 6 to distribute it to them as well.
- 7 Q. Does the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 8 Health get the naloxone from any other source
- 9 besides the Ohio State Department of Health?
- 10 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 11 Q. When the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 12 Health gets the naloxone from the Ohio State
- 13 Department of Health, does it pay for it?
- 14 A. What I don't know is if we're
- 15 getting it shipped to us from the state or we --
- 16 they give us money and we buy it. I think it
- 17 gets shipped to us from the state, but I'd have
- 18 to check with Vince. I'm not involved in that
- 19 part of the work.
- Q. I thought you said earlier we had
- 21 funds to distribute naloxone.
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Does the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 24 Health spend money to purchase naloxone?
- 25 A. In thinking about it, I don't know

- 1 if we spend the money directly or it gets
- 2 shipped to us. But we also have staff time
- 3 allocated to distribute the naloxone. People
- 4 have to do that. So that's money. Staff time
- 5 is money.
- 6 Q. Is it accurate to say that, sitting
- 7 here today, you don't know whether the Cuyahoga
- 8 County Board of Health pays any money for the
- 9 naloxone that it receives from the Ohio State
- 10 Department of Health?
- 11 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And who would know definitively
- 14 whether the Cuyahoga County Board of Health pays
- 15 any money for naloxone?
- 16 A. That would be Vince Caraffi or April
- 17 Vince.
- 18 Q. And you said that the Cuyahoga
- 19 County Board of Health has periodically been a
- 20 location where people can get naloxone?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Are you familiar with the details of
- 23 that program?
- 24 A. No.
- 25 Q. Who is?

- 1 A. Vince Caraffi and April Vince.
- 2 Q. Do you know anything more about how
- 3 the Cuyahoga County Board of Health arranges to
- 4 be a location for the distribution of naloxone?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 O. Earlier you referenced a connection
- 7 between the use of prescription opioids and the
- 8 use of illegal opioids?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And at another point you referenced
- 11 a transition from prescription opioids to
- 12 illicit opioids?
- 13 A. Yeah. I think that -- yes.
- 14 O. And I'd like to understand the basis
- 15 for your understanding. You said stories and
- 16 you said data and you said what you heard about
- 17 pill parties?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Are those your sources?
- 20 A. Yes. And I would also add through
- 21 the opiate task force, where a number of those
- 22 discussions took place.
- Q. Those are your four sources?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. What have you personally heard about

- 1 pill parties?
- 2 A. That -- heard stories about high
- 3 school kids going into their family's medicine
- 4 cabinets and bringing the drugs and -- at a
- 5 party and they get shared.
- 6 Q. Where have you heard these stories?
- 7 A. From the task force and from my
- 8 staff.
- 9 Q. Who on your staff?
- 10 A. Vince Caraffi and April Vince.
- 11 Q. Anyone else?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. And what pills are the high school
- 14 kids grabbing from their family medicine cabinet
- 15 and sharing at these parties?
- 16 A. I don't know.
- 17 Q. Have you been to a pill party?
- 18 MR. GALLUCCI: Objection.
- 19 A. No.
- Q. Have you talked to anyone who has
- 21 been to a pill party?
- 22 A. No.
- Q. And if you've heard about these from
- 24 Mr. Caraffi or Ms. Vince, what is the basis for
- 25 their understanding about what high school kids

- 1 are doing at pill parties with pills they've
- 2 gotten from their family medicine cabinet?
- 3 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 4 A. I believe the discussions at, as I
- 5 mentioned earlier, the opioid task force; that
- 6 that's a place where a lot of discussion occurs
- 7 among community partners, and they're sharing
- 8 what the experiences are of the partner
- 9 agencies.
- 10 Q. As far as you know, has Mr. Caraffi
- 11 attended a pill party?
- 12 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 13 A. I don't know if he has.
- 14 O. How about Ms. Vince?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 16 A. I wouldn't know.
- Q. As far as you know, has Mr. Caraffi
- 18 talked to anyone who has attended a pill party?
- 19 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 20 A. I don't know.
- Q. And as far as you know, has
- 22 Ms. Vince talked to anyone who attended a pill
- 23 party?
- 24 A. I don't know.
- 25 Q. So your understanding of these pill

- 1 parties, as you've described them, comes from
- 2 what you've heard from Mr. Caraffi and
- 3 Ms. Vince?
- 4 A. Yes. And as I mentioned, also, the
- 5 discussions that the -- I recall that it was
- 6 mentioned at one of the -- one of the task force
- 7 meetings.
- 8 Q. You recall pill parties being
- 9 discussed at one --
- 10 A. That I can recall, yeah.
- 11 Q. -- meeting?
- 12 Do you remember it coming up at more
- 13 than one meeting?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 15 A. I can't recall beyond that.
- 16 Q. And when was the meeting where you
- 17 remember someone describing these pill parties?
- 18 A. It's been a while. I don't know the
- 19 date specifically.
- 20 Q. Were there any materials distributed
- 21 about this pill party topic?
- 22 A. Not that I can recall.
- Q. Were there any slides or visuals
- 24 about it?
- 25 A. No.

- 1 Q. And who was the person who mentioned
- 2 it at the meeting?
- 3 A. I don't remember.
- 4 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 5 Q. Even if you don't remember the
- 6 particular individual, what was the affiliation
- 7 of the person who mentioned the pill parties at
- 8 this meeting?
- 9 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 10 A. I don't remember.
- 11 Q. Do you remember any details that
- 12 this person described or provided about these
- 13 pill parties?
- 14 A. Nothing beyond what I've told you.
- 15 Q. You also mentioned hearing stories
- 16 about the connection between prescription
- 17 opioids and illegal opioids or transitioning
- 18 from using prescription opioids to using illegal
- 19 opioids, correct?
- 20 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. What stories have you heard?
- 23 A. In discussions at the task force and
- 24 discussions with -- well -- and I would say you
- 25 could call it a story. I would also call it

- 1 from an expert, from Dr. Gilson, the medical
- 2 examiner, his experiences, from his data showing
- 3 some of the transition. And, also, there's been
- 4 lots of news and reports from -- and discussions
- 5 with public health partners from around the
- 6 state. I think that there's been -- there's
- 7 been a lot of discussions that have been similar
- 8 about the pathway that we've talked about in the
- 9 opiate task force with partners and other people
- 10 in the public health field.
- 11 Q. So can you identify for me any
- 12 particular individuals who have provided these
- 13 stories besides Dr. Gilson?
- 14 A. I also think -- they are stories,
- 15 but I want to say I think they're professional
- 16 opinions that are important. It's not like
- 17 reading a fictional novel. These people are
- 18 living the problem. And I think that's an
- 19 important distinction in what you're saying.
- 20 And so Dr. Gilson is a good example.
- 21 So there are general discussions
- 22 among public health partners around the country
- 23 and around Ohio that just share stories. And so
- I don't remember the exact thing that one person
- 25 said or didn't say, but these are examples where

- 1 people will say that we're finding the same
- 2 thing happening here.
- 3 Q. So I'd like to identify any
- 4 individual besides Dr. Gilson who you have heard
- 5 talk about the transition from prescription
- 6 opioid use to illicit opioid use.
- 7 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 8 Q. Can you identify any individual
- 9 besides Dr. Gilson?
- 10 A. I think I can't identify word for
- 11 word what someone would have said.
- 12 O. I'm not asking word for word. I'm
- 13 asking for the names of particular people who
- 14 have talked about this topic.
- 15 A. I'm just trying to think of who
- 16 would have said it. It was in some public
- 17 health meetings. I'm trying to identify the
- 18 individual that would have said it specifically.
- 19 There's been general discussions, and so I
- 20 can't -- I don't want to take anybody out of
- 21 context. It would be inappropriate. That would
- 22 be my answer. I don't want to take anybody out
- 23 of context. It would be inappropriate.
- Q. Even if you can't remember the names
- 25 of particular individuals, what were the

- 1 affiliations of these professionals from whom
- 2 you've heard something about a transition from
- 3 prescription opioid use to illegal opioid use?
- 4 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 5 A. So the people in the public health
- 6 field, from medical examiners, people from the
- 7 opiate task force, and I think I mentioned, you
- 8 know, the opiate task force had membership from
- 9 the U.S. Attorney's Office, from the county
- 10 prosecutors, from -- and this isn't an
- 11 exhaustive list, by the way. This is just what
- 12 I can remember -- Alcohol, Drug Addiction and
- 13 Mental Health Services Board, the police
- 14 departments, the addiction service agencies,
- 15 those sort of things.
- 16 Q. So those are the kinds of --
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. -- entities or groups who are
- 19 participating in these conversations?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. But I'd like to be more
- 22 specific. I'd like to know exactly who told you
- 23 about this transition concept. You mentioned
- 24 Dr. Gilson. I asked you who else. You said I
- 25 can't remember the names of anyone else. I'm

- 1 trying to understand, okay, can you think of
- 2 someone in particular, even if you don't know
- 3 their name but you can remember their
- 4 affiliation. I'm not asking about all the
- 5 groups that participate in all these public
- 6 health discussions.
- 7 So besides Dr. Gilson, can you
- 8 identify by name or description or affiliation
- 9 anyone you talked to about the concept of there
- 10 being a transition from prescription opioid use
- 11 to illicit opioid use?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 13 A. I think I've mentioned that I feel
- 14 like it would be not the proper context and so I
- 15 can't specifically say what one individual would
- 16 have said. It wouldn't be appropriate to take
- 17 them out of context because I can't recall
- 18 specifically what they would have said.
- 19 Q. And you also said that you had heard
- 20 about this concept from -- at Cuyahoga County
- 21 Opiate Task Force meetings, correct?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- A. Um-hum.
- Q. Same thing. For all the meetings
- 25 you've attended, can you identify anyone by

- 1 name, by description or by affiliation who you
- 2 talked to about this concept of a transition
- 3 from prescription opioid use to illicit opioid
- 4 use?
- 5 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. So what has Dr. Gilson said to you
- 8 about this concept of a transition?
- 9 A. Dr. Gilson has talked publicly about
- 10 this. He's talked at the task force. He's
- 11 talked in lots of places about the context.
- 12 Q. And what has he specifically said
- 13 about a connection between using prescription
- 14 opioids and using illicit drugs?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 16 A. I think I described it earlier, the
- 17 connection. Do you want me to repeat what I
- 18 said earlier?
- 19 Q. I'd like your best recitation of
- 20 your understanding of what Dr. Gilson has said
- 21 about the connection.
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- A. As I mentioned, I think my
- 24 recitation reflects as an expert, and as
- 25 mentioned in discussions in the task force, the

- 1 idea that folks became addicted to opioids, that
- 2 there were a lot of prescription opioids
- 3 available, and that -- and in becoming addicted,
- 4 people either ran out of their opioids, their
- 5 prescription opioids, and then went into
- 6 treatment, or actually ran out and then ended up
- 7 seeking on the street illicit forms, like
- 8 heroin, fentanyl and carfentanil; or they went
- 9 into treatment and they had a relapse and went
- 10 on the street and they had overdoses, and, in
- 11 some cases, many cases, fatalities.
- 12 And so that's the connection, that
- 13 continuum of people running out of access to
- 14 prescription opioids for any number of reasons;
- 15 treatment, addiction, treatment, relapse, or --
- 16 and then the cascade of health and social
- 17 problems.
- 18 Q. So if I understand you correctly,
- 19 your understanding from what Dr. Gilson has
- 20 said --
- 21 A. And I mentioned also the task force
- 22 discussions.
- Q. If I understand you correctly, you
- 24 understood -- understand Dr. Gilson to have said
- 25 that people have become addicted to prescription

- 1 opioids because lots were available. When the
- 2 prescription opioids ran out and they couldn't
- 3 get more prescription opioids, they either
- 4 started using illicit drugs or they went into
- 5 treatment, then had a relapse, and either
- 6 overdosed or sought out illicit drugs. Is that
- 7 an accurate statement of what you've heard from
- 8 Dr. Gilson?
- 9 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 10 A. I think it relates back to reports
- 11 and information from Dr. Gilson from the -- the
- 12 task force discussions, and from public reports
- 13 about -- about -- that I feel sort of validate
- 14 that. It's a combination of those.
- 15 Q. Sir, I'm trying to take this a piece
- 16 at a time.
- 17 A. In my view -- I don't mean to
- 18 interrupt. I'm sorry. In my view, just -- but
- 19 I'd like to -- is I don't think that they can be
- 20 separated because I think these pieces are all
- 21 interrelated.
- 22 O. You identified four sources. You
- 23 identified what you had heard about pill
- 24 parties, and you've told me everything you
- 25 remember about that, correct?

- 1 A. Yeah. And I mentioned with pill
- 2 parties that that information came from the task
- 3 force, it came from a number of sources. It
- 4 wasn't from any single source. And I would say
- 5 that the information I'm providing you is not
- 6 dissimilar to that, it's from multiple sources.
- 7 Q. And you also mentioned stories, and
- 8 I asked you for details, and you then said,
- 9 well, it's not just stories, it's professional
- 10 opinions, and you identified what Dr. Gilson had
- 11 said. And then I asked you whether you had
- 12 heard this from anyone else you could identify
- 13 by name, description or affiliation, and you
- 14 said no. Correct?
- 15 A. But I said there were lots of
- 16 different affiliations. We talked about that.
- 17 We talked about the members of the task force
- 18 and the different -- you had asked then can you
- 19 name them by sector essentially, and I provided
- 20 you a list of those sectors.
- 21 Q. That was people from all those
- 22 fields?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. But you're not able to identify
- 25 someone by name or I don't remember so and so's

- 1 name but I remember he or she was with such and
- 2 such a group. The one person you remember is
- 3 Dr. Gilson, okay. So now I'm asking you, what
- 4 has Dr. Gilson said as you understand it? And
- 5 you described this series going from an
- 6 addiction to a prescription opioid, to running
- 7 out, not being able to get a prescription
- 8 opioid, and then using illicit drugs.
- 9 A. So the context of those discussions
- 10 are related to this larger picture with the --
- 11 with the task force. I'm trying to, you know,
- 12 think about this in the sense that it --
- 13 Dr. Gilson has a lot of data that he can present
- 14 based on post-mortem about what's happening and
- when it happened on his website, as there's lots
- 16 of publicly available slides. And so the
- 17 discussion would be a range of Dr. Gilson
- 18 providing that information and then people
- 19 relating stories and experiences from their
- 20 fields about how that relates back to this
- 21 cascade that, in my view, is well understood now
- 22 based on public reports.
- Q. But my questions, sir, are focused
- on what you've heard from Dr. Gilson, not what
- 25 you've heard from other sources, not what you've

- 1 heard from other people on the task force, not
- what you've heard from other people outside the
- 3 task force, just what you've heard from
- 4 Dr. Gilson.
- 5 A. Okay.
- 6 Q. So did I describe accurately what
- 7 you think you've heard from Dr. Gilson, which is
- 8 that people get addicted to prescription
- 9 opioids, then they can't get prescription
- 10 opioids so they start using illicit drugs, and
- 11 then they may have an overdose?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 13 A. I can't say -- what I can't say is
- 14 specifically, in that whole piece, which -- how
- 15 much of that is attributable specifically to
- 16 Dr. Gilson, because it's larger -- it's part of
- 17 a larger context of discussion.
- 18 O. All right. But have you heard that
- 19 theory of connection from Dr. Gilson?
- 20 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 21 A. No, not directly where he -- this is
- 22 part of a larger discussion, I think, where --
- 23 where the opiate task force and people are
- 24 discussing these things and people are offering,
- 25 you know, their experiences from -- you know,

- 1 from their various sectors, and I think the
- 2 intertwined nature of this requires that type of
- 3 interaction. Dr. Gilson is part of that. The
- 4 other sectors are part of it as well.
- 5 O. Okay. And you identified a few
- 6 sources that are the basis for your
- 7 understanding. I'm focusing on Dr. Gilson. So
- 8 what do -- what has Dr. Gilson said to you or to
- 9 others that you're aware of that forms the --
- 10 that forms your understanding here?
- 11 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 12 A. I can't speak to what Dr. Gilson
- 13 would have said to others.
- Q. What did he say to you or in front
- 15 of you?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 17 A. I would say that he talked in -- as
- 18 I mentioned, in the opiate task force meetings
- 19 with a range of partners describing his
- 20 experiences in the context of their experiences,
- 21 and that collective discussion is where I heard
- 22 these things, and he was part of it.
- 23 Q. And what data or information is
- 24 Dr. Gilson relying on?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

- 1 A. Dr. Gilson has data from -- the
- 2 medical examiner's website is the range of data
- 3 that he's been using and that's the data that
- 4 we've been tracking.
- 5 O. Have you looked at the data itself?
- 6 A. On Dr. Gilson's website?
- 7 Q. Yes.
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And have you looked at the sources
- 10 of that data?
- 11 A. The sources of the data are from the
- 12 medical examiner's office, as far as I'm aware.
- 13 O. And what is the data?
- 14 A. There's data on there that shows --
- 15 he collects data from -- so there are data on
- 16 there now around naloxone saves around the
- 17 community and where that's occurred, and so he
- 18 has those data. He has data that shows the
- 19 toxicology data from folks post-mortem that he
- 20 collects. He has data on, you know, the rates
- 21 of -- and numbers around fatalities. He has
- 22 numbers on a range of -- a range of substances
- 23 that he tracks and their occurrence and how
- 24 that's cascaded over time.
- Q. When was the last time that you

- 1 looked at the medical examiner's website?
- 2 A. Let's see. I don't know. Maybe a
- 3 month ago maybe.
- 4 Q. And when you went to the medical
- 5 examiner's website a month ago or so, did you
- 6 look at the data that was available on the
- 7 website?
- 8 A. I looked at -- there's a section
- 9 that has the current, sort of, scope of the
- 10 problem, and so I go to that section and look it
- 11 up.
- 12 O. And what data is on that website
- 13 showing a connection between the use of
- 14 prescription opioids and the use of illegal
- 15 opioids?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 17 A. The context is the -- there's data
- 18 that shows the -- all opioids and then there's
- 19 data that also shows them broken out by the type
- 20 of opioid. You know, there's like an opioid
- 21 complex, and then there's one that breaks out
- 22 individual things like -- breaks out individual
- 23 things like heroin or carfentanil or fentanyl.
- Q. As drugs found in the decedent's
- 25 body after a fatal overdose?

- 1 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 2 A. I think you'd have to ask Dr. Gilson
- 3 about that specifically.
- 4 Q. So is your understanding informed by
- 5 any specific data you've seen on the medical
- 6 examiner's website?
- 7 A. Can you repeat that again?
- 8 O. Yeah.
- 9 You've described what you've heard.
- 10 A. Yeah.
- 11 Q. Including what you've heard from
- 12 Dr. Gilson.
- 13 A. Um-hum.
- Q. But you can't point to anything
- 15 specific that Dr. Gilson has said as distinct
- 16 from what you've heard from others at the opiate
- 17 task force. I asked you what was the basis for
- 18 what Dr. Gilson was saying, and you said data,
- 19 the data is on the website.
- A. Yeah.
- 21 Q. Have you looked at specific data on
- the medical examiner's website that purports to
- 23 identify or prove a connection between
- 24 prescription opioid use and illegal opioid use?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

- 1 A. I don't know specifically if that's
- 2 on the site.
- 3 THE WITNESS: Can I get another
- 4 glass of water?
- 5 MR. KEYES: Of course.
- 6 Q. Can you provide any more specificity
- 7 about what you've heard from Dr. Gilson, not
- 8 from someone else but what you've heard from Dr.
- 9 Gilson, about the connection between
- 10 prescription opioid use and illegal drug use?
- 11 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. And earlier when you talked about
- 14 this connection, you also said that one source
- 15 of your information was data, right? Remember
- 16 you said stories, data, what you heard about
- 17 pill parties, and what you heard at meetings of
- 18 the Cuyahoga Opiate Task Force. Do you remember
- 19 that?
- A. Yeah.
- 21 Q. So what data are you pointing to?
- 22 A. Well, I think that the experiences
- 23 that people have from law enforcement; from not
- 24 only the medical examiner's office, from the
- 25 addiction service agencies, from the information

- 1 shared by hospital systems is important data
- 2 points. They may not be data analyzed in what
- 3 people might think is a traditional sense, but
- 4 they are points that help us to understand the
- 5 evolution of things.
- 6 Q. So you've identified some data
- 7 points; that is, law enforcement, medical
- 8 examiner's office, addiction service agencies
- 9 and hospital systems.
- 10 A. There may be more, but those are
- 11 just examples.
- 12 Q. Okay. What data have they gathered
- 13 that shows or purports to show a connection
- 14 between using prescription opioids and using
- 15 illegal drugs?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 17 A. I think you'd have to ask them.
- 18 Q. Okay. Can you cite any data for
- 19 that purported connection?
- 20 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. So regarding the possibility of a
- 23 connection between prescription opioid use and
- 24 illegal opioid use, can you point to any data
- 25 that shows or purports to show a connection?

- 1 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 2 A. Not specifically, no.
- 3 Q. And can you point to anyone specific
- 4 who has talked to you about such a connection
- 5 besides Dr. Gilson?
- 6 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 7 A. I think I mentioned earlier that --
- 8 I did mention earlier that the opiate task force
- 9 participants have shared those -- shared that
- 10 information.
- 11 Q. Can you point to anyone specifically
- 12 besides Dr. Gilson as saying or purporting to
- 13 show that there's a connection between
- 14 prescription opioid use and illegal drug use?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 16 A. As I mentioned earlier, I spoke
- 17 about sectors and the different sectors that
- 18 would describe those stories.
- 19 Q. Can you point to anyone by name,
- 20 specific description or specific affiliation who
- 21 has said or purported to show that there's a
- 22 connection between prescription opioid use and
- 23 illegal drug use?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 25 A. I think, as I said earlier, that it

- 1 wouldn't be appropriate to -- without having the
- 2 exact statement of what somebody would have
- 3 said, to attribute it to an individual.
- 4 Q. So is it accurate to say that what
- 5 you said earlier about there being a connection
- 6 between prescription opioid use and illicit drug
- 7 use is based on what Dr. Gilson has said, what
- 8 other people whose names and affiliations you
- 9 don't remember said at meetings of the opiate
- 10 task force --
- 11 A. I think it's also been discussed in
- 12 the media.
- 0. -- and what you've read in the media
- 14 and what you've heard about pill parties?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 16 A. Yeah. The other people are a range
- of people from sectors that have been -- where
- 18 this work and problem has influenced them and
- 19 it's in their sphere. So that would be the --
- 20 that group would be it.
- 21 Q. Can you identify a specific
- 22 conversation you've had with any one of those
- 23 people in any one of those sectors about this
- 24 topic?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

- 1 A. Not in the specific details of the
- 2 discussion.
- 3 Q. Well, can you identify anyone from
- 4 any of those sectors that you've talked to about
- 5 the concept of there being a connection?
- 6 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 7 A. I can't recall the specific
- 8 conversations.
- 9 Q. But I'm not asking whether you
- 10 recall the specific conversations. Can you
- 11 identify any particular person from any of those
- 12 sectors with whom you've talked about a possible
- 13 connection between prescription opioid use and
- 14 illegal drug use?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 16 A. I can't recall the specifics.
- Q. You keep saying "specifics." I'm
- 18 not asking for the specifics of a conversation.
- 19 I'm asking you, can you identify any particular
- 20 person from any of those sectors with whom
- 21 you've spoken about the idea of a connection
- 22 between prescription opioid use and illegal drug
- 23 use?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 25 A. Since I can't recall the specifics

- 1 of the conversation, I can't state a person, no.
- 2 It's because I can't recall the specifics of the
- 3 conversation, it would be inappropriate to take
- 4 them out of context because I don't have the
- 5 specifics.
- 6 Q. You also mentioned news reports.
- 7 What news reports are you talking about?
- 8 A. It's all over the media.
- 9 Q. Can you point to any specific
- 10 article?
- 11 A. Lots of news outlets. I've seen it
- in lots of national news outlets, national
- 13 papers, local papers mostly, and those are
- 14 reports from all over the country.
- 15 Q. Can you point to a specific news
- 16 article?
- 17 A. No, I can't report the name of an
- 18 article written on a certain date by an
- 19 individual and the title of the article and the
- 20 context. It's part of a larger complex of
- 21 information. No, I can't.
- 22 Q. Can you point to a specific reporter
- 23 or journalist who wrote the news reports that
- 24 you're thinking of?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

- 1 A. No, I can't.
- Q. If I said to you, "Mr. Allan, can
- 3 you prove that there is a connection between
- 4 using prescription opioids and using illegal
- 5 drugs, " can you prove it? Have you ever studied
- 6 that?
- 7 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 8 A. Can I prove it? I don't think
- 9 that's for me to prove.
- 10 Q. Okay. And if I said, "To your
- 11 knowledge, who has proved it, "who would you
- 12 point to --
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 14 O. -- by name?
- 15 A. I don't think that's for me to
- 16 determine.
- 17 Q. And if I said, "Mr. Allan, even if
- 18 you can't point to someone else who's proved it,
- 19 can you point to someone who thinks they've
- 20 proved it, " can you identify anyone by name?
- 21 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 22 A. I don't know what people think. I
- 23 wouldn't presume to think that I would know
- 24 people's rationale and their approaches and
- 25 their thoughts about -- specifically about

- 1 something like that.
- 2 Q. I'm not asking you to guess what
- 3 others think. I'm saying, can you point to
- 4 someone who you know thinks they've proved a
- 5 connection between prescription opioid use and
- 6 illegal drug use?
- 7 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 8 A. I can't think of anyone right now.
- 9 Q. Okay. So earlier when you said that
- 10 there was a transition from prescription opioid
- 11 use to illegal drug use, have you identified
- 12 everything you're basing that statement on?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 14 A. Could you repeat, have I what?
- 15 O. Earlier you said there was a
- 16 transition from prescription opioid use to
- 17 illegal drug use?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Have you identified everything
- 20 you're basing that statement on?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 22 A. I'm identifying everything that I
- 23 can recall that I would base that statement on.
- 24 Q. Every source of information, whether
- 25 it be a particular publication, a particular set

- 1 of data, a particular person, a particular
- 2 comment or presentation. Can you think of
- 3 anything else that informs what you said was a
- 4 transition from using prescription opioids to
- 5 using illegal drugs?
- 6 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 7 A. Not that I can recall right now.
- Q. And it's the same for your statement
- 9 earlier that there's a connection between using
- 10 prescription opioids and using illegal drugs?
- 11 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 12 A. I think it would be the same, that
- 13 not that I can recall right now.
- 14 O. And is the same true for your
- 15 earlier statement that there is a continuum from
- 16 prescription opioids to illegal drugs?
- 17 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Have you ever communicated with
- anyone on the city council about the problem
- 21 with opioids?
- 22 A. You're talking about the City of
- 23 Cleveland?
- 24 Q. Yes, sir.
- 25 A. No.

- 1 Q. Have you spoken with anyone in the
- 2 county executive's office about the problem of
- 3 opioids in the community?
- 4 A. I think I have maybe once
- 5 mentioned -- just talked about the task force in
- 6 the executive's office.
- 7 Q. And when you say you mentioned the
- 8 task force, are you talking about the Cuyahoga
- 9 County Opiate Task Force?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. You said you may have mentioned it
- 12 once. To whom?
- 13 A. I mentioned it in a meeting of
- 14 people at the county. I'm trying to think of
- 15 who was all there. I don't know everybody that
- 16 was present, but it was just that the Board of
- 17 Health is facilitating the task force. It was
- in passing, not unlike the discussions that I
- 19 mentioned I have in communities where I talk
- 20 about lots of public health topics.
- 21 Q. What do you remember about that
- 22 conversation where you may have talked about the
- 23 problem with opioids in the community?
- 24 A. Only that it was -- that our role
- 25 was, you know, in facilitating the task force --

- 1 that there were -- I think I talked about the
- 2 sectors, but it was very general. It was very
- 3 brief.
- 4 Q. Have you had any conversations with
- 5 any elected official for the City of Cleveland
- 6 or Cuyahoga County or the State of Ohio about
- 7 the problem of opioids in Cleveland or Cuyahoga
- 8 County?
- 9 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 10 A. I think in that particular
- 11 discussion, it was a range of topics. I'm
- 12 trying to think of who was present. I don't
- 13 recall if there specifically was -- beyond -- as
- 14 I mentioned, it was a brief conversation. I
- 15 can't recall specifically if there was an
- 16 elected official in the room when I mentioned
- 17 that. I'm trying to remember. I don't
- 18 remember.
- 19 Q. And separate from that instance, was
- 20 there any other time where you talked about the
- 21 problem of opioids with any elected official
- 22 from the City of Cleveland, from Cuyahoga
- 23 County, or the State of Ohio?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 25 A. I can't recall if there were elected

- 1 officials in the room when I gave my -- and I
- 2 mentioned earlier that I do community
- 3 presentations on a range of our programs. I
- 4 don't know if there were ever elected officials
- 5 present in those meetings or not, but it would
- 6 have been in the sense of overview of the, you
- 7 know, task force, but I can't recall beyond
- 8 that.
- 9 Q. Have you ever been prescribed an
- 10 opioid?
- 11 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 12 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 13 Q. Have you ever taken a prescription
- 14 opioid?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Objection.
- I'm going to instruct you not to
- 17 answer.
- 18 Q. Do you agree that prescription
- 19 opioids can serve a legitimate purpose in
- 20 addressing the medical condition or needs of a
- 21 patient?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 23 A. I think since I'm not in
- 24 pharmacology or medicine, I don't know that I
- 25 can make that determination.

- 1 Q. Is it your view that prescription
- 2 opioids are never appropriate for the medical
- 3 treatment of a patient?
- 4 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 5 A. I don't -- as I said, I'm not in
- 6 medicine or pharmacology. I don't think I'm
- 7 qualified to make that determination.
- 8 O. You are the health commissioner
- 9 for --
- 10 A. Of the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 11 Health.
- 12 Q. -- the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 13 Health, correct?
- 14 A. I am.
- 15 Q. And you have participated in at
- 16 least some meetings of the Cuyahoga County
- 17 Opiate Task Force?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And are you saying that you don't
- 20 have a view as to whether prescription opioids
- 21 can ever be appropriate for the treatment of a
- 22 patient?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 24 A. I would say prescription opioids or
- 25 any medication I don't think I'm in a position

- 1 to make a determination about because I'm not in
- 2 medicine or pharmacology, to make a
- 3 determination of what people need and when they
- 4 need it and how much they need. So I don't feel
- 5 that that's my role.
- 6 O. I'm not asking about a particular
- 7 person or particular medical condition. I'm
- 8 asking, are there circumstances where a
- 9 prescription opioid is medically appropriate
- 10 treatment for a patient?
- 11 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 12 A. I'm not -- I'm not qualified to make
- 13 that determination.
- 14 O. Can there be instances where it is
- 15 appropriate to prescribe an opioid to assist a
- 16 patient in managing pain?
- 17 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 18 A. I'm not qualified to make that
- 19 determination.
- 20 Q. So you can't -- you can't say one
- 21 way or the other whether it's -- whether there's
- 22 any set of circumstances where it's appropriate
- 23 to prescribe an opioid to assist a patient's
- 24 pain?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

- 1 A. I think that's hypothetical, and I'm
- 2 not a physician and I'm not a pharmacologist, so
- 3 I don't believe that I am qualified to make that
- 4 determination.
- 5 O. So, in your view, only a physician
- 6 or a pharmacologist could make a determination
- 7 as to whether it's ever appropriate to prescribe
- 8 an opioid to assist a patient in managing pain?
- 9 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 10 A. There may be other sectors, but I'm
- 11 just saying I'm not qualified to do that.
- 12 O. What is the difference between an
- 13 opiate and an opioid, if you know?
- 14 A. I don't.
- 15 Q. Do you know if there is a difference
- 16 between an opiate and an opioid?
- 17 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. In your experience, are the terms
- 20 "opiate" and "opioid" used interchangeably?
- 21 A. I don't know.
- 22 Q. Do you know how many people have
- 23 died from an overdose on opioids in Cuyahoga
- 24 County?
- 25 A. Only in general terms.

- 1 Q. What does that mean, "in general
- 2 terms"?
- 3 A. I know what I know from the medical
- 4 examiner's website.
- 5 Q. And do you have any knowledge other
- 6 than what you would get from that website?
- 7 A. That would be the source that I
- 8 would receive my information.
- 9 Q. Is that the only source?
- 10 A. It's the source I can recall right
- 11 now that I have went to before.
- 12 Q. Is it the same for the number of
- deaths in the City of Cleveland?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 O. Do you know the number of deaths
- 16 from an overdose on opioids in Summit County?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Or any other municipality in Ohio?
- 19 A. Not specifically, no.
- 20 Q. Or across the state of Ohio?
- 21 A. No, I don't have those numbers.
- 22 Q. Of the number of deaths in Cuyahoga
- 23 County that you would see on the medical
- 24 examiner's website, do you know the number of
- 25 decedents who used prescription opioids?

- 1 A. No.
- 2 Q. Do you know the number of decedents
- 3 who used illegal opioids?
- 4 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. Do you know the number who used both
- 7 prescription opioids and illegal opioids?
- 8 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. Do you know the number of overdoses
- 11 on opioids in Cuyahoga County?
- 12 A. Only to the extent that it's in the
- 13 thousands, many thousands.
- Q. And would you also go to the medical
- 15 examiner's website for that?
- 16 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. Why would you go to the medical
- 18 examiner's website for the number of overdoses
- 19 on opioids?
- 20 A. Because I believe there's data
- 21 available there, collection of data to -- that
- 22 may indicate information there.
- Q. Do you know the number of overdoses
- 24 in Cuyahoga County resulting from an overdose on
- 25 an illegal opioid?

Page 142 1 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 2 Specifically I can't speak to Α. 3 that. 4 Ο. Do you know the number of overdoses in Cuyahoga County resulting from the use of a 5 prescription opioid? 6 7 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 8 Α. No. 9 Q. Do you know the number of overdoses either on a -- resulting from either the use of 10 a prescription opioid or an illegal opioid for 11 the City of Cleveland? 12 13 Α. No. 14 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 15 Ο. How about for any other municipality 16 in Ohio? 17 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 18 Α. No. How about across the state of Ohio? 19 Q. 20 Α. No. 21 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 22 Do you know the number of people who 0. are addicted to opioids in Cuyahoga County? 23 24 Α. No. 25 How about in the city of Cleveland? Q.

Page 143 1 Α. No. 2 How about another municipality in Ο. Ohio? 3 4 Α. No. 5 Ο. How about across the state of Ohio? 6 Α. No. 7 Did you learn about opioids in your coursework in getting your Master's in Public Health? 9 10 Α. No. Was there any discussion of opioids 11 Q. in that coursework? 12 13 Α. That was in 1992. No, there was 14 not. Have you ever done any professional 15 0. 16 writing on opioids? 17 Α. No. 18 Have you done any professional Ο. writing on drug abuse? 19 20 Α. No. 21 Have you done any professional writing on drug addiction? 22 Α. 23 No. Have you done any professional 24 25 writing on drug overdoses?

Page 144 1 Α. No. 2 Ο. Have you done any writing at all on opioids? 3 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 4 5 Α. No, I don't believe so. Have you done any writing at all on 6 Ο. 7 drug abuse? Α. 8 No. Q. Have you done any writing at all on 10 drug addiction? 11 Α. No. Have you done any writing at all on 12 drug overdoses? 13 14 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. I don't believe so, no. 15 Α. 16 Ο. Have you taught any course on opioids? 17 18 Α. No. Or opioid use? 19 Q. 20 Α. No. 21 Have you taught any course about Q. drug abuse? 22 Α. 23 No. Have you taught any course about 24 Q. drug addiction? 25

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 1974-5 Filed: 07/24/19 145 of 312. PageID #: 209923 Page 145 1 Α. No. 2 Have you taught any course about O. 3 drug overdoses? 4 Α. No. 5 Ο. Have you given any lecture on opioids or opioid use? 6 7 Α. I think I mentioned earlier that I give lots of talks and may have mentioned it in talks to students as part of a larger context, 10 not specifically like an opiate-related presentation but part of a larger context of 11 things that we do. 12 So you may have spoken publicly 13 0. about the work of the Cuyahoga County Board of 14 15 Health that touches on the work of the opiate 16 task force? 17 Yeah, to students. Α. 18 But separate from touching on the O. work of the opiate task force, have you ever 19 20 given a lecture where the topic of the lecture 21 is opioids or the use of opioids? 22 Α. No. 23 How about drug abuse? Q.

MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

25 A. No.

24

Page 146 1 Ο. How about drug addiction? 2. MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 3 Α. No. 4 O. How about drug overdoses? 5 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 6 Α. No. 7 Q. What is OARRS? 8 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 9 Α. I don't know the name of the 10 acronym, but it's a system that the state 11 uses -- I only know it in general terms. Beyond what I tell, that's all I know about OARRS. 12 It's a system that the state uses to monitor 13 14 prescription opioids around the state. I don't 15 know any more than that about OARRS. 16 Ο. When you say "the state," you mean the state of Ohio? 17 18 Α. Yes. And what information is in the 19 0. 20 system? 21 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 22 Beyond what I told you, as I Α. 23 mentioned, I can't speak to it. 24 Ο. Do you know what -- do you know all 25 of the data that's in the system?

- 1 A. No.
- 2 Q. Do you know any of the data that's
- 3 in the system?
- 4 A. Only beyond what I mentioned -- it's
- 5 prescription opioids distribution.
- 6 O. Is there data -- is the data in
- 7 OARRS limited to opioid -- prescription opioids?
- 8 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 9 A. I don't know.
- 10 Q. Is there data in OARRS about
- 11 prescriptions for drugs other than opioids?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 13 A. I don't know.
- 14 O. Who has access to the data that is
- 15 in OARRS?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 17 A. I don't know the universe of
- 18 everybody that has access to OARRS.
- 19 Q. You don't know everybody who has
- 20 access. Do you know anybody who does have
- 21 access?
- 22 A. I believe some of our staff may, but
- 23 I don't know for sure. You'd have to ask them.
- Q. Who on your staff do you think may
- 25 have access to OARRS?

Page 148 It's possible that Vince Caraffi 1 Α. 2 perhaps may have access to OARRS. There may be 3 others, but I'm not aware. 4 Do you know of anyone, outside of 5 the Cuyahoga County Board of Health staff, who has access to the data in OARRS? 6 7 I don't know those people, no. Α. Ο. Do you know how data is put into 8 9 OARRS? 10 Α. I don't. 11 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 12 Do you know how any user can use 0. OARRS to monitor prescriptions for opioids? 13 14 Α. No, I don't. 15 16 (Thereupon, Allan Deposition Exhibit 17 1, Resume - Terry Allan, Beginning 18 Bates Number CUYAH-01437729 - Marked "Confidential," was marked for 19 20 purposes of identification.) 21 Showing you what has been marked as 22 0. Allan Number 1, this is Bates numbers 23 24 CUYAH_14317729 through 731. Is this your resume 25 or CV?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. When did you prepare this resume or
- 3 CV?
- 4 A. I don't know what version of this
- 5 this is. I periodically update it. I probably
- 6 have been preparing -- I've prepared one --
- 7 first started doing it probably -- I don't
- 8 know -- a long time ago, and from time to time
- 9 I'll update it. So I'm not sure how current
- 10 this is. This is -- yes, it's my CV.
- 11 Q. And what is your purpose of
- 12 preparing a resume or CV?
- 13 A. Sometimes for things I'm involved
- in, groups or participating on advisory boards
- 15 and things like that, they'll require a CV. Or
- on grants, working with academia, they may
- 17 require a CV to participate.
- 18 Q. Does your CV mention any work
- 19 relating to opioids?
- 20 A. No. I don't see anything mentioned
- 21 in there.
- 22 Q. Does your CV mention any work
- 23 relating to the problem of opioids in Cleveland
- 24 or Cuyahoga County?
- 25 A. No.

- 1 O. Is the information in Allan Exhibit
- 2 Number 1 accurate?
- 3 A. It would be accurate based on the --
- 4 I guess the time that this was pulled or -- I
- 5 don't know if it's been updated anymore, but
- 6 it's generally probably accurate, yes.
- 7 Q. In other words, it may be incomplete
- 8 if there's been something since you prepared it?
- 9 A. Yes. Something could come off,
- 10 something could go on, because of, you know,
- 11 advisory group, sunsets or something.
- 12 O. But is the information accurate?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 O. And is there anything that you think
- 15 makes this resume or CV materially incomplete?
- 16 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 17 A. Not that I can see.
- 18 Q. Does the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 19 Health prepare annual reports?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Does it prepare an annual report
- 22 every year?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. Why?
- 25 A. We require -- we report back to our

- 1 communities, and it's a state requirement that
- 2 we report out to our communities annually.
- 3 Q. And when you say "our communities,"
- 4 what do you mean?
- 5 A. We serve -- I think I mentioned
- 6 early on in this discussion that we serve 58
- 7 communities now in Cuyahoga County, and so we
- 8 report out to them.
- 9 Q. And those are 58 townships and
- 10 villages within the boundaries of Cuyahoga
- 11 County?
- 12 A. As well as cities, yes.
- 13 Q. So it's 58 cities, townships and
- 14 villages within the boundaries of Cuyahoga
- 15 County?
- 16 A. Yes. And there also, of course,
- 17 would be data in there that would relate back to
- 18 programs that are regional. I think I mentioned
- 19 earlier we have some regional programs, so there
- 20 may be data that's in those reports because we
- 21 feature different programs from time to time in
- 22 the reports. So there may be data in there that
- 23 speaks to some of those regional programs.
- 24 Q. Who is responsible at the Cuyahoga
- 25 County Board of Health for preparing the annual

- 1 report?
- 2 A. It's usually done by a group
- 3 coordinated by our communications officer.
- 4 Q. Who is the communications officer
- 5 currently?
- 6 A. Kevin Brennan.
- 7 Q. For how long has Kevin Brennan had
- 8 that position?
- 9 A. Probably at least five years, I
- 10 guess.
- 11 Q. Who had that position before
- 12 Mr. Brennan?
- 13 A. We created it, so there would have
- 14 been nobody in that position prior.
- 15 O. So before there was a communications
- officer, who organized the group that prepared
- 17 the annual report?
- 18 A. It would have been the group of
- 19 directors I mentioned earlier would have come
- 20 together to work on the report.
- Q. And is there an approval process?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. What is the approval process for
- 24 finalizing the annual report before it's issued?
- 25 A. It's not like a stamp of approval

- 1 like that. What happens is the group puts
- 2 together the report, then they circulate it to
- 3 the individual service areas, to the directors,
- 4 who review it for accuracy.
- 5 O. And then the director for each
- 6 service area has an opportunity to make
- 7 corrections?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And are those corrections
- 10 incorporated?
- 11 A. I would expect so.
- 12 Q. And then once the annual report has
- 13 been reviewed for accuracy by each service area
- 14 director, is the annual report submitted to the
- 15 board itself for approval?
- 16 A. Well, the board will receive the
- 17 annual report, but it's not like -- again, like
- 18 a stamp of approval. That doesn't occur.
- 19 Q. Does the board itself review the
- 20 annual report before it is finalized and issued?
- 21 A. Yes, generally they do.
- 22 O. And so the board itself has an
- 23 opportunity to review the annual report for
- 24 accuracy?
- 25 A. No, they wouldn't. They would rely

- 1 on me to do that and our staff.
- Q. Why would they rely on you?
- A. Because they don't run the programs;
- 4 we do. That's not their role.
- 5 Q. What is the board's role?
- 6 A. The board's role is oversight, to
- 7 hire people, to fire people, to oversee
- 8 personnel actions, and to approve receipt of
- 9 funds and similar type things.
- 10 Q. Is the board involved in deciding
- 11 whether to accept a grant and the requirements
- 12 that come from a grant?
- 13 A. That would be a recommendation that
- 14 happens through the directors and through me as
- 15 the health commissioner, and we move the
- 16 resolutions forward if we were going to accept
- 17 different funds. And then the board would hear
- 18 the explanation provided by the directors, and,
- 19 if necessary, we would provide context, and then
- 20 they would vote as to whether we would accept it
- 21 or not.
- Q. Do you currently report to the board
- 23 itself?
- 24 A. I do.
- 25 Q. Have you always reported to the

- 1 board as the health commissioner?
- 2 A. I reported to the board as health
- 3 commissioner since I became health commissioner
- 4 15 years ago, yes.
- 5 Q. And do any of the other staff
- 6 employed by the Cuyahoga County Board of Health
- 7 report directly to the board?
- 8 A. The only other person would be --
- 9 it's kind of in a quasi role. Our
- 10 administrative counsel works with me as the
- 11 health commissioner and our staff and also works
- 12 with the board, so that's the only other person
- 13 kind of in between, you know.
- 14 Q. And is it fair to say that everybody
- 15 else who works as an employee of the Cuyahoga
- 16 County Board of Health reports up to you
- 17 directly or indirectly?
- 18 A. When you say -- so they would report
- 19 indirectly through their service area directors
- 20 and then the directors would report to me, yes.
- Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that --
- 22 all of the staff of the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 23 Health either report directly to you, or they
- 24 report indirectly, through their service area
- 25 directors, to you?

- 1 A. Yeah. I mean, there's a lot of
- 2 stuff out there that we do since there's 44
- 3 programs. So, you know, I can't know everything
- 4 that everybody does, right, because it would be
- 5 impossible, but -- so -- but yeah, people do
- 6 report up.
- 7 Q. I just want to make sure I have a
- 8 clear record. Is it accurate to say that all of
- 9 the employees of the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 10 Health report either directly to you or
- 11 indirectly to you through their service area
- 12 directors?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 O. Has that always been the case since
- 15 you became health commissioner in 2004?
- 16 A. Yes, as far as I can recall.
- 17 MR. KEYES: This might be a good
- 18 stopping point for lunch.
- 19 MR. GALLUCCI: Okay.
- THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record,
- 21 12:05.
- 22
- 23 (Luncheon recess taken.)
- 24
- 25

```
Page 157
 1
                 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record,
 2
     12:52.
 3
                 (Thereupon, Allan Deposition Exhibit
 5
                 2, Plaintiffs The County of
                 Cuyahoga, Ohio and the State of Ohio
 6
 7
                 Ex Rel. Prosecuting Attorney of
 8
                 Cuyahoga County, Michael C.
 9
                 O'Malley's Second Supplemental
10
                 Responses and Objections to
                 Distributor Defendants'
11
                 Interrogatory No. 18 Pursuant to the
12
                 Court's November 21, 2018 Order, was
13
14
                 marked for purposes of
                 identification.)
15
16
17
                     AFTERNOON SESSION
18
        CONTINUED EXAMINATION OF TERRENCE M. ALLAN
19
     BY MR. KEYES:
20
           Q.
                 Mr. Allan, I'm handing you what has
21
     been marked as Allan Exhibit Number 2.
     document is titled "Plaintiffs the County of
22
23
     Cuyahoga, Ohio and the State of Ohio Ex Rel.
     Prosecuting Attorney of Cuyahoga County Michael
24
25
     C. O'Malley's Second Supplemental Responses and
```

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 1974-5 Filed: 07/24/19 158 of 312. PageID #: 209936 Page 158 Objections to Distributor Defendants' 1 2 Interrogatory No. 18 Pursuant to the Court's November 21st, 2018 Order." 3 4 Do you see that? 5 Α. Yes. And if you would turn towards the 6 Ο. 7 end to page 12 of this Allan Exhibit 2, do you 8 see the date is November 30th, 2018? 9 Α. Yes. 10 Have you seen this document before? Q. 11 Α. No. 12 Would you turn to page 6? Are you Q. 13 on page 6? 14 Α. Yes. 15 Do you see interrogatory number 18 16 says, "Specify each category of injury for which you claim damages in the litigation and provide 17 18 a computation of damages for each category of injury alleged"? 19 20 Α. I'm sorry. I'm missing where you're 21 at. 22 The top of the page. 0. Okay. You're up here (indicating)? 23 Α. 24 Yes.

25 I was looking down here Α.

Q.

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 1974-5 Filed: 07/24/19 159 of 312. PageID #: 209937 Page 159 1 (indicating). Okay. Sure. 2 Interrogatory number 18 says, 0. "Specify each category of injury for which you 3 claim damages in the litigation and provide a 4 5 computation of damages for each category of injury alleged." 6 7 Α. Okay. Ο. Do you see that? 9 Α. Yes. 10 And do you see that the response Q. starts on page 6 and carries over to page 7? 11 12 Α. Okay. If you would turn your attention to 13 Ο. the bottom of page 7 --14 15 Α. Okay. -- there's a paragraph that begins, 16 0. 17 "Plaintiff's computation." 18 Do you see that? 19 Α. Yes. 20 Q. It says, "Plaintiff's computation, 21 based on Plaintiff's preliminary review of its records, and is an estimate as of Plaintiff's 22 damages as of the date of this response, is 23

provided in Exhibit 2. In addition to the

damages identified in Exhibit 2, Plaintiff also

24

25

Page 160 seeks the following." And then the first bullet 1 2 point says, "Past and ongoing lost tax revenue in the amount of approximately 850 million 3 dollars." 4 5 Do you see that? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Do you know how the 850 million dollars of claimed lost tax revenue was arrived 8 9 at? 10 Α. No. Do you know how much of that 850 11 0. million is past lost tax revenue? 12 13 Α. No. 14 Do you know how much of that 850 Ο. 15 million dollars is ongoing lost tax revenue? 16 Α. No. 17 Do you know what type of tax revenue 18 is included in this figure? 19 Α. No. 20 Q. Would you turn to the last page of 21 this exhibit, other than the verification? 22 Okay. This one here (indicating)? Α. 23 Yes. Do you see the chart? 0. 24 Α. Okay.

This is the Exhibit 2 that was

25

Q.

- 1 referenced in the answer I just read.
- 2 A. Okay.
- 3 Q. Have you seen this chart before?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. Do you know how any of these figures
- 6 were calculated?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Do you know what types of costs are
- 9 included in any of the line items for any of the
- 10 divisions for any of the years?
- 11 A. I do not.
- 12 Q. Do you know how ongoing
- 13 department-related costs was derived?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Would you turn to page 7? I read
- 16 part of page 7.
- MR. GALLUCCI: Counsel, there's two
- 18 page 7s.
- 19 A. The front one. Is there one in the
- 20 back?
- 21 MR. GALLUCCI: You also have -- I
- 22 believe it's probably Exhibit --
- MR. KEYES: Fair enough. There's a
- 24 page 7 of Exhibit 1 within the document.
- 25 Q. So going from the beginning --

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 1974-5 Filed: 07/24/19 162 of 312. PageID #: 209940

- 1 A. Okay.
- Q. -- if you're back on page 7, this is
- 3 the continuation of the response.
- 4 A. It's like this one (indicating)?
- 5 O. It's the continuation of the
- 6 response to interrogatory number 18.
- 7 A. Okay.
- Q. And if you turn to the next page, it
- 9 continues on page 8.
- 10 A. Okay.
- 11 Q. And continues on page 9.
- 12 A. Um-hum.
- Q. Okay. So page 9. And then at the
- 14 bottom of page 9 it says, "Additionally,
- 15 Plaintiff identifies the following persons with
- 16 knowledge of such damages." And there's a list
- of people on pages 10 and 11.
- Do you see that list?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. And do you see that you are the last
- 21 name listed?
- 22 A. Yes. On page 11, yeah.
- Q. So you are listed as having
- 24 knowledge of the damages described in this
- 25 interrogatory number 18. What knowledge do you

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 1974-5 Filed: 07/24/19 163 of 312. PageID #: 209941 Page 163 have about Cuyahoga County's damages in this 1 2 case? 3 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 4 Nothing related to anything in this 5 document that I can speak to. Do you -- would you read to yourself 6 Ο. the listing of bullet points on pages 7, 8 and 7 9? 8 Α. Do you want just starting at the 10 bottom of page 7? 11 Yes. It says, "Plaintiff also seeks 0. the following, " and then there's a series of 12 bullet points on page 7, page 8 and page 9. 13 14 Α. Okay. 15 And then after you've read that, 16 tell me if you have knowledge of any damages in any of those categories. 17 18 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

- 19 0. Do you have knowledge of Cuyahoga
- 20 County's damages in any of those categories?
- 21 Α. No.
- 22 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 23 Are you able to quantify or measure Ο.
- 24 Cuyahoga County's damages in any of those
- 25 categories that are listed on those pages?

```
Page 164
 1
           Α.
                 No.
 2
                 Are you able to identify the type of
           O.
     expense or cost as opposed to measure it?
 3
 4
                 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
 5
                 Again, for anything listed on pages
           0.
     7, 8 and 9.
 6
 7
           Α.
                 I personally cannot.
 9
                 (Thereupon, Allan Deposition Exhibit
10
                 3, Plaintiffs the County of
                 Cuyahoga, Ohio and the State of Ohio
11
12
                 Ex Rel. Prosecuting Attorney of
13
                 Cuyahoga County, Michael C.
14
                 O'Malley's Second Amended Responses
15
                 and Objections to Manufacturer
16
                 Defendants' First Set of
17
                 Interrogatories, was marked for
                 purposes of identification.)
18
19
20
           Q.
                 Showing you what has been marked as
21
     Allan Exhibit Number 2 --
22
                 MR. GALLUCCI: It should be 3.
23
                 I'm sorry. 3. I'm showing you
           Ο.
     what's been marked as Allan Exhibit Number 3.
24
25
     This is titled "Plaintiffs the County of
```

- 1 Cuyahoga, Ohio and the State of Ohio Ex Rel.
- 2 Prosecuting Attorney of Cuyahoga County, Michael
- 3 C. O'Malley's Second Amended Responses and
- 4 Objections to Manufacturer Defendants' First Set
- 5 of Interrogatories."
- 6 Do you see that?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. If you would turn to the last page,
- 9 you'll see this document is dated August 17th,
- 10 2018.
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Please turn your attention to page
- 13 15 of Allen Exhibit 3. Are you on page 15?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Do you see interrogatory number 4 at
- 16 the top of the page?
- 17 A. Um-hum.
- 18 Q. It says, "Describe each cost,
- 19 expenditure, damage, loss or harm for which
- 20 Plaintiffs seek equitable or monetary relief,
- 21 including any penalty or fine from each
- 22 Defendant." And then do you see the response to
- 23 interrogatory number 4 starts on page 15 and
- 24 continues through page 18?
- 25 A. Yes.

Page 166 1 Staying on page 18, one of the Ο. 2 categories is the second bullet point at the top of page 18. 3 4 Α. Yes. 5 It says, "Cuyahoga County Board of 0. Health educational programs and treatment 6 7 programs." 8 Do you see that? 9 Α. Yes. 10 What educational programs are Q. included in this bullet point, if you know? 11 I don't know. 12 Α. What treatment programs are included 13 Ο. in this bullet point, if you know? 14 15 Α. I don't know. 16 Do you know what programs are Ο. included in this bullet point? 17 18 Α. No. Do you know what programs run by the 19 Q. 20 Cuyahoga County Board of Health are being 21 included in the damages claimed by Cuyahoga County? 22 23 Α. I do not. 24 25 (Thereupon, Allan Deposition Exhibit

Page 167 1 4, Cuyahoga County Board of Health 2. 2010 Annual Report, was marked for purposes of identification.) 3 4 5 Showing you what has been marked as Ο. Allan Exhibit 4, what is Allan Exhibit 4? 6 7 Α. It says it's the Cuyahoga County 8 Board of Health's 2010 annual report. 9 Ο. And we printed this color copy of 10 the Cuyahoga County Board of Health 2010 annual report from the website. Would you page through 11 quickly and tell me if this looks to be, in 12 fact, the 2010 annual report? 13 I haven't seen the report in 14 15 probably eight years, but it appears to be the 16 report. 17 Can you turn to the second page of Ο. this Allan Exhibit 4? 18 19 Α. Okay. 20 Q. It has a photograph of the members 21 of the board? 22 Α. Yes. 23 And it shows six people, the five 0. members plus you. Are you considered to be a 24 25 member of the board?

- 1 A. I'm the secretary -- considered to
- 2 be secretary of the board.
- 3 Q. Does the board ever vote on issues?
- 4 A. On resolutions to accept funds.
- 5 They vote on personnel actions. They vote on
- 6 new ordinances and things that may relate to
- 7 programmatic activity. Those are the types of
- 8 things they vote on.
- 9 Q. And who prepares the resolutions
- 10 that the board votes on?
- 11 A. Usually the resolutions will come
- 12 from the individual service areas I mentioned,
- 13 environmental health and prevention and wellness
- 14 and epidemiology, surveillance, informatics.
- 15 Those service areas will generate resolutions,
- 16 and they'll come to administration, where
- 17 they're collated and reviewed, and we then
- 18 prepare them for the board.
- 19 Q. You mentioned individual service
- 20 areas?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. How many different individual
- 23 service areas does the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 24 Health have now?
- A. Four now.

- 1 Q. What are they?
- 2 A. Administration, prevention and
- 3 wellness, environmental health, and
- 4 epidemiology, surveillance and informatics.
- 5 Q. And what is the bailiwick of
- 6 administration?
- 7 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 8 A. Administration handles --
- 9 administration handles grants, handles human
- 10 resources, performance management, any fiscal
- 11 grants or otherwise, and also legal.
- Q. What is the area of responsibility
- 13 for epidemiology, surveillance and informatics?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 15 A. I know we discussed these earlier.
- 16 I will give you examples of the programs from
- 17 each of them if that's appropriate. I don't
- 18 know that I'll be exhaustive of all 44, and I
- 19 may miss some, but I'll do my best.
- Q. Well, I don't need a comprehensive
- 21 list of the programs, but what is the unifying
- 22 element that puts programs or services within
- 23 the epidemiology, surveillance and informatics
- 24 service area?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

- 1 A. Usually they are involved in working
- 2 in data, they do emergency preparedness work,
- 3 and they look at databases internally and do
- 4 some types of data analysis in certain
- 5 instances.
- 6 Q. Has the epidemiology, surveillance
- 7 and informatics service area gathered any data
- 8 regarding opioid use?
- 9 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 10 A. I believe that the only thing I'm
- 11 aware of, because most of the data was crunched
- 12 through the medical examiner's office, as I
- 13 mentioned earlier, that epidemiology,
- 14 surveillance and informatics may get alerts from
- 15 the state about where there have been like --
- 16 there have been overdoses that have occurred at
- 17 rates other than what they might expect, and so
- 18 they may -- epidemiology, surveillance and
- 19 informatics staff get those alerts and are then
- 20 looking to see if are there clusters, like are
- 21 they all in one zip code or one neighborhood, to
- 22 see if there are clusters that may require some
- 23 intervention with law enforcement or something.
- 24 That's happened on a few occasions. But they do
- 25 not, to my knowledge, crunch a lot of data

- 1 because the data is being -- because in this
- 2 case a lot of the data is being generated
- 3 through the medical examiner's office.
- 4 Q. When the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 5 Health receives these alerts from the state
- 6 about where overdoses are occurring, what does
- 7 that epidemiology, surveillance and informatics
- 8 service area do with those reports?
- 9 A. We call them ESI, if that's easier,
- 10 but ESI would get a report from the state, and
- 11 they are able to look into EpiCenter, which is a
- 12 database that they can look for -- look to see
- if there's any clustering around those reports.
- 14 Q. Does the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 15 Health maintain EpiCenter?
- 16 A. I think we have access to EpiCenter
- 17 through the state health department. It's
- 18 not -- I think it's not our physical site.
- 19 Q. Who maintains EpiCenter?
- 20 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 21 A. The Ohio Department of Health.
- 22 Q. Does ESI do anything with the alerts
- 23 that it receives from the state about where
- 24 overdoses are occurring?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

- 1 A. They -- as I mentioned, they will
- 2 look at the data to see if there's any
- 3 clustering in some discrete manner to identify
- 4 whether there are clusters of overdoses where
- 5 there may need to be intervention from law
- 6 enforcement or others about specific areas of
- 7 risk.
- 8 Q. Separate from these alerts, does the
- 9 ESI service area maintain any data regarding
- 10 opioid use?
- 11 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 12 Q. How about opioid abuse or misuse?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 14 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 15 Q. How about opioid addiction?
- 16 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 17 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 18 Q. How about opioid overdoses?
- 19 A. Not to my knowledge.
- Q. How about the problem of opioids in
- 21 the community?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- A. Not to my knowledge.
- Q. What is the area of responsibility
- 25 for the prevention and wellness service area?

- 1 A. So they have a broad range of
- 2 vaccine-preventible services, home visiting
- 3 programs, chronic disease prevention programs,
- 4 things along those lines. That's sort of a
- 5 broad view.
- 6 Q. And what is the area of
- 7 responsibility of the environmental health
- 8 service area?
- 9 A. Environmental health is involved --
- 10 that's where the opiate task force resides, and
- 11 other environmental type programs, including
- 12 control of vector-borne diseases, water, food
- 13 protection, those types of programs.
- 14 O. Why is the Cuyahoga County Opiate
- 15 Task Force housed in the environmental health
- 16 service area rather than the prevention and
- 17 wellness service area?
- 18 A. I'm trying to recall why that would
- 19 have -- when that would have occurred, the
- 20 decision on that. I think at the time, as I
- 21 recall, they were based on staff that were doing
- 22 injury prevention work. Vince Caraffi was doing
- 23 injury prevention work in the community, and
- 24 this fit in the injury prevention realm, and he
- 25 had an interest to be involved in the work.

- 1 That's my only recollection of how that -- how
- 2 that process occurred.
- 3 Q. If you were starting a task force
- 4 today, given the area of responsibility for the
- 5 environmental health service area and the area
- 6 of responsibility for the prevention and
- 7 wellness service area, where would you put the
- 8 Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force?
- 9 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 10 A. I think I'd have to think about that
- 11 a while based on the scope of where things are
- 12 right now in the community and think of -- I
- 13 would think there may be a foot in several
- 14 service areas going forward. I don't know that
- 15 I would -- I would assign it, you know,
- 16 specifically, or we would -- I would put it more
- 17 as a management team decision. We might -- we'd
- 18 have to reflect on that and see if we might need
- 19 to, rather then centralize, decentralize it. We
- 20 have programs, like lead poisoning, for
- 21 instance, that are not centralized necessarily.
- 22 So I'd have to think about it.
- Q. What is the purpose of the annual
- 24 report?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

- 1 A. You asked earlier. The purpose of
- 2 the annual report is to make sure that we're
- 3 providing information to our -- our communities,
- 4 the general public, because these are all online
- 5 on our website, so they know the -- usually it's
- 6 a snapshot of our current activities, referring
- 7 people back to the website for more information,
- 8 understanding the finances and the types of
- 9 things that we do.
- 10 Q. You earlier described the group of
- 11 service directors who would work together to
- 12 prepare the annual report. Are they the ones
- 13 who decide what to include in the annual report,
- 14 what topics to address?
- 15 A. So there is a -- there was a period
- 16 of time, I think going back five years -- maybe
- 17 it's a little longer. I mentioned we had a -- I
- 18 can't remember the exact date when he was hired,
- 19 when Kevin Brennan became our communications
- 20 officer. He began to coordinate a group, and
- 21 the idea has been, even then and before, to
- 22 feature different things in the report, because
- 23 since we have 44 programs, we can't have a page
- 24 for each program. So we would -- one year
- 25 versus another year we could feature different

- 1 programs because we can't include all of them in
- 2 a report.
- 3 Q. Is the idea of the annual report to
- 4 provide information about the issues of greatest
- 5 significance over the past year?
- 6 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 7 A. I think the view of the annual
- 8 report or the purpose of the annual report is to
- 9 provide -- as I mentioned, feature different
- 10 programs and also refer -- it may include, but
- 11 certainly won't be exhaustive, because
- 12 there's -- there's any number of things that we
- 13 can describe that may be of significance, and
- 14 so, you know, it would never be exhaustive, but
- 15 it does include sort of a selection of programs.
- 16 Q. Please turn to page 9 of Allan
- 17 Exhibit 4. Are you on page 9?
- 18 A. Yes, sir.
- 19 Q. The title of page 9 is
- 20 "Unintentional Prescription Drug Poisonings and
- 21 unused Medications."
- Do you see that?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. It says, "According to the Ohio
- 25 Department of Health, recent statistics show an

- 1 alarming trend in Ohio, an increase in
- 2 prescription drug abuse and overdose."
- 3 Do you see that?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Where did the Cuyahoga County Board
- 6 of Health staff find these statistics about an
- 7 alarming trend in Ohio involving prescription
- 8 drug abuse and overdose?
- 9 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 10 A. I don't know where -- I didn't
- 11 develop this page so I can't say specifically
- 12 where they got the source.
- 13 Q. And two sentences later it says,
- 14 "This campaign" -- or it says, "A new education
- 15 and awareness campaign was recently launched by
- 16 the Ohio Department of Health to address this
- 17 trend. This campaign, Prescription for
- 18 Prevention: Stop the Epidemic, includes the
- 19 development of public service announcements,
- 20 fact sheets, and brochures for communities and
- 21 agencies to utilize in addressing the problem."
- Do you see that?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Did Cuyahoga County Board of Health
- 25 participate in that campaign called

- "Prescription for Prevention: Stop the 1
- Epidemic"? 2
- 3 Α. I don't recall to what degree we did
- participate or did not. I don't remember. 4
- 5 And what year is this?
- 2010. 6 Ο.
- 7 Α. 2010. I can't recall.
- 8 Did you personally participate in
- the campaign sponsored by the Ohio Department of
- Health called "Prescription for Prevention: 10
- Stop the Epidemic"? 11
- 12 No, not personally. Α.
- If you go to the next paragraph, it 13 Ο.
- says, "Cuyahoga County is one of the top five 14
- counties in Ohio for reported prescription drug 15
- 16 overdoses."
- 17 Do you see that?
- 18 Α. Yes.
- And was that your experience as 19 0.
- health commissioner at the time? 20
- 21 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 22 Α. I don't recall personally whether
- that was where we stood in 2010, eight years 23
- ago. I don't personally recall. 24
- 25 Ο. And then the next sentence says, "In

- 1 order to increase efforts to combat this growing
- 2 public health problem, the Cuyahoga County
- 3 Prescription for Prevention Coalition was formed
- 4 in June 2010."
- 5 Did you participate in the formation
- 6 of the Cuyahoga County Prescription for
- 7 Prevention Coalition?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. Who did from the Cuyahoga County
- 10 Board of Health?
- 11 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 12 A. I don't know specifically.
- 13 Q. Do you have a general sense of who
- 14 from the Cuyahoga County Board of Health
- 15 participated in the formation of the Cuyahoga
- 16 County Prescription for Prevention Coalition?
- 17 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 18 A. No. I don't know if anyone did at
- 19 this stage or not. I don't know either way.
- Q. Would you look at the next sentence?
- 21 A. Okay.
- 22 Q. The next sentence says, "The
- 23 Cuyahoga County Board of Health is an active
- 24 member of this coalition, along with numerous
- other collaborative partners."

- 1 Do you see that language?
- 2 A. I do, yeah.
- 3 Q. Was the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 4 Health an active member of the Cuyahoga County
- 5 Prescription for Prevention Coalition in 2010?
- 6 A. Well, based on this sentence, I
- 7 would presume then that Vince was a member.
- 8 Q. Do you know, sitting here today,
- 9 which personnel from the Cuyahoga County Board
- 10 of Health participated in that coalition?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 O. Who would know?
- 13 A. Vince Caraffi.
- 14 O. Did the Cuyahoga County Prescription
- 15 for Prevention Coalition later become known as
- 16 the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force?
- 17 A. I don't know if that's what the
- 18 transition was.
- 19 Q. This reports that Cuyahoga County is
- 20 one of the top five counties in Ohio in 2010 for
- 21 reported prescription drug overdoses. Where did
- 22 that statistic come from?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 24 A. I don't know. I didn't create this
- 25 page.

- 1 Q. Do you have any basis for
- 2 disagreeing with or disputing that statistic;
- 3 namely, that Cuyahoga County in 2010 was one of
- 4 the top five counties in Ohio for reported
- 5 prescription drug overdoses?
- 6 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 7 A. I don't have a basis for making a
- 8 determination either way based on where I sit
- 9 here today.
- 10 Q. What, if anything, did you do to get
- 11 involved with the Cuyahoga County Prescription
- 12 for Prevention Coalition at any time?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 14 A. I don't recall specifically at that
- 15 time having a role in 2010. I don't recall that
- 16 I had a role then.
- 17 Q. You don't recall having a role in
- 18 2010, correct?
- 19 A. Yes. As I mentioned in previous
- 20 testimony, I would from time to time attend the
- 21 task force meetings.
- 22 Q. What role did you have in the
- 23 Cuyahoga County Prescription for Prevention
- 24 Coalition after June of 2010?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

- 1 A. All I can recall is that I would
- 2 from time to time go into the meetings and --
- 3 into the task force meetings, and I'm not sure
- 4 of when the name changed, presuming that's --
- 5 the name change occurred from the one listed. I
- 6 would go from time to time into the meetings,
- 7 but don't recall my level of participation, if
- 8 any, at that -- at this time, back in 2010.
- 9 Q. Was prescription drug abuse and
- 10 overdose a public health problem for Cleveland,
- 11 the City of Cleveland, in 2010?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 13 A. I think there was awareness that
- 14 there was a problem.
- 15 Q. And was prescription drug abuse and
- 16 overdose a public health problem in Cuyahoga
- 17 County in 2010?
- 18 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 19 A. I think there was awareness as well,
- 20 like Cleveland, that there was a problem.
- Q. Awareness that it was a public
- 22 health problem?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. So you have explained there was an

- 1 awareness. Was there awareness in 2010 that
- 2 prescription drug abuse and overdose was a
- 3 public health problem in Cuyahoga County?
- 4 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 5 A. The report details that it was an
- 6 issue, but I can't speak to the scope of it, as
- 7 I mentioned earlier.
- 8 Q. I'm not asking about the scope of
- 9 it. Was there awareness in 2010 that
- 10 prescription drug abuse and overdose was a
- 11 public health problem in Cuyahoga County?
- 12 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. In 2010 did Cuyahoga County have
- 15 other public health problems?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. What were they?
- 19 A. Well, we had longstanding issues
- 20 around -- in the community around -- issues
- 21 around inequity in health outcomes related to
- 22 things like chronic disease, like obesity,
- 23 asthma, heart disease, that have been
- 24 longstanding. We were responding, as noted on
- 25 page 11.

- 1 There was some activity that
- 2 occurred during this time frame, within, sort
- 3 of, several years, issues around H1N1 influenza,
- 4 which was the novel flu that we were involved in
- 5 around prevention.
- 6 We also saw -- as noted, we started
- 7 to see activity coming from southern Ohio around
- 8 bed bugs.
- 9 Some of those are listed there.
- 10 There are probably others that we were involved
- in at the time that are not in the report
- 12 because we couldn't cover everything obviously.
- 13 But those are the types of problems that we deal
- 14 with. Also, trying to increase childhood
- 15 vaccines to prevent child vaccine-preventible
- 16 disease. And lead poisoning has been a
- 17 longstanding problem. Those are some of the
- 18 problems but not certainly all of them.
- 19 Q. And so you were giving me a list of
- 20 the other public health problems that Cuyahoga
- 21 County was facing in 2010?
- 22 A. Some of them, yes.
- 23 - -
- 24 (Thereupon, Allan Deposition Exhibit
- 5, Cuyahoga County Board of Health

Page 185 1 2012 Annual Report, was marked for 2 purposes of identification.) 3 Showing you what has been marked as 4 Ο. 5 Allan Exhibit 5, this is the Cuyahoga County Board of Health annual report for 2012. 6 7 Α. Okay. 8 This was also printed from the Board of Health website. Actually, I stand corrected. 10 Yes, it was. 11 Would you turn to page 5, or 4, I guess, at the top of the page? 12 You're talking about the numbers 13 Α. 14 down here (indicating)? 15 0. Yes. The top is page 4. The bottom 16 is page 5. 17 Α. Okay. 18 And this says the annual message. Ο. Do you see the annual message? 19 20 Α. Yes. 21 Who prepares the annual message Q. portion of the annual report? 22 Usually feedback from our -- me and 23 some of our directors usually. 24 25 In the second paragraph of the Q.

- 1 annual message it says, "The sluggish economic
- 2 recovery from the Great Recession continued to
- 3 present fiscal challenges as the demand
- 4 increased for safety net services and other
- 5 programs that support the children and families
- 6 of Cuyahoga County."
- 7 What is the reference to the Great
- 8 Recession?
- 9 A. That was just the -- excuse me, the
- 10 economic downturn that happened several years
- 11 earlier that had an impact on local -- local
- 12 availability of tax dollars and other resources
- 13 that affected public and private institutions
- 14 and communities, and that had a net effect and
- 15 caused a lot of challenges with public health as
- 16 well.
- 17 O. Did the Great Recession have a
- 18 positive or a negative impact on availability of
- 19 tax dollars?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 21 A. Negative.
- 22 Q. How so?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- A. There was less money to go around to
- 25 provide services.

- 1 O. And did the Great Recession cause
- 2 the tax revenues to decrease during that period?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 4 A. The Great Recession meant that there
- 5 would not be as many resources, in a general
- 6 sense, available, and also meant then that we
- 7 might not be able to do as much as we'd like to
- 8 do because we didn't have the funds to do it.
- 9 Q. Did the Great Recession have a
- 10 negative impact on the income tax dollars that
- 11 were available?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 13 A. For us, we receive per capita
- 14 dollars from communities through property tax,
- 15 as I mentioned earlier, and so I think the
- 16 impact would be that if we needed additional
- 17 resources, we knew that our communities at that
- 18 particular time didn't have a lot of resources
- 19 and so we had to make decisions about requesting
- 20 additional resources because we knew that
- 21 communities were strapped. So it affected our
- 22 ability to maybe gain resources that we needed
- 23 for programs.
- 24 O. So the Great Recession reduced the
- 25 availability of tax dollars?

Case. 1.17-1110-02004-DAP DUC #. 1974-5 Fileu. 07/24/19 100 01 312. Pageid #. 209900

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 3 Q. Including tax dollars that came from
- 4 property taxes?
- 5 A. Which is our primary source of --
- 6 that is the source where we get tax money.
- 7 Q. And is that because property values
- 8 went down during the Great Recession?
- 9 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 10 A. I can't speak to that specifically.
- 11 What I know is the -- that our ability to
- 12 request funds that we needed, perhaps additional
- 13 funds for purposes, would have been hampered
- 14 because the cities were -- cities were in tough
- 15 financial positions for many years after the
- 16 recession.
- 17 Q. In the next paragraph you referenced
- 18 "major public health issues like diabetes,
- 19 asthma, and obesity."
- 20 Do you see that?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. And it says, "While opening the door
- 23 to more targeted and effective community
- 24 interventions that move the needle on these
- 25 epidemics."

- 1 Do you see that?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Was diabetes an epidemic in Cuyahoga
- 4 County in 2012?
- 5 A. Well, I think that diabetes --
- 6 chronic disease, the complex of the diabetes,
- 7 asthma, obesity have been longstanding problems
- 8 for many decades in the United States, and in
- 9 Cuyahoga County, in Cleveland, and in Ohio.
- 10 Q. Was diabetes a --
- 11 A. Just one of -- 75 percent of all of
- 12 our healthcare expenditures are to treat chronic
- 13 disease, and that has been that way for quite
- 14 some time.
- 15 Q. So this describes diabetes as being
- 16 a major public health issue, correct?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. It also describes it as an epidemic,
- 19 correct?
- 20 A. Yeah. I think in this context
- 21 epidemic could be used as sort of a general term
- 22 and less of a technical, specific term. They're
- 23 problems.
- Q. It says, "Major public health issues
- 25 like diabetes, asthma and obesity, while opening

- 1 the door to more targeted and effective
- 2 community interventions that move the needle on
- 3 these epidemics."
- 4 Did I read it correctly?
- 5 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And "these" is reflecting back on
- 8 diabetes, asthma and obesity, correct?
- 9 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And so when it says "these
- 12 epidemics, " it's talking about the diabetes
- 13 epidemic, correct?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 15 A. What I'm saying, I'm not disagreeing
- 16 with you on that point. My point is that
- 17 epidemics can be used in the context of problems
- 18 as sort of community problems. That's all I'm
- 19 saying. To me it's an interchangeable word and
- 20 can be used when describing in public narrative
- 21 documents it's a public program. That was my
- 22 only point.
- Q. Okay. Do I understand you correctly
- 24 to say that the reference to epidemic means
- 25 public health problem?

- 1 A. It can mean -- to an epidemiologist
- 2 it means something different than it would mean
- 3 to someone on the street, so we -- it can be
- 4 used, I think, in different contexts.
- 5 Q. But you're saying epidemic and
- 6 public health problem can be used
- 7 interchangeably?
- 8 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 9 A. I would say they have been used --
- 10 they have been used in different contexts
- 11 interchangeably.
- 12 Q. In this context, where the Cuyahoga
- 13 County Board of Health is issuing its annual
- 14 message to its funders in the community, when it
- 15 was referring to "these epidemics," it is
- 16 referring to diabetes, asthma and obesity,
- 17 correct?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. So it is -- it is describing
- 21 diabetes as an epidemic, correct?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- A. As an epidemic or a public health
- 24 problem, yes.
- 25 Q. In 2012, correct?

- 1 A. Yes. And as I mentioned, diabetes
- 2 and asthma and obesity have been problems,
- 3 longstanding problems, you know, in Cuyahoga
- 4 County, Ohio, and the country. They still are.
- 5 O. Have they been longstanding
- 6 epidemics, public health epidemics?
- 7 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 - -
- 10 (Thereupon, Allan Deposition Exhibit
- 11 6, Cuyahoga County Board of Health
- 12 2015 Annual Report, was marked for
- purposes of identification.)
- 14 - -
- 15 Q. Showing you what has been marked as
- 16 Allan Exhibit Number 6, this is the 2015 annual
- 17 report for the Cuyahoga County Board of Health,
- 18 correct?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Would you turn to page 2 of this
- 21 annual report? Are you there?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. This is the message from the board
- 24 to community partners for the 2015 annual
- 25 report, correct?

- 1 A. Um-hum.
- Q. Would you look at the last bullet
- 3 point, which is on the top right of the page?
- 4 Do you see that?
- 5 A. That "work with community partners
- 6 to address public health problems like infant
- 7 mortality and child lead poisoning, "that one?
- 8 Q. Yes. Do you see that bullet point?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. It references the infant mortality
- 11 public health problem. Do you see that? Yes?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Is infant mortality also an epidemic
- in Cuyahoga County?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- A. As I stated here, it's listed as a
- 17 public health problem. I think this kind of,
- 18 actually, from my standpoint reinforces the idea
- 19 of epidemic and public health problem being used
- 20 in different contexts for different purposes.
- 21 Q. So was infant mortality a -- an
- 22 epidemic in 2015?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 24 A. I would say that infant mortality is
- 25 a longstanding problem, on the order of 150

- 1 babies died. The big problem is longstanding
- 2 racial disparity. African-American infants die
- 3 at much higher rates and have for a long time.
- 4 Infant mortality is a big problem. The
- 5 disparity is an even bigger problem.
- 6 Q. Earlier we saw in the 2012 report
- 7 the description of diabetes, asthma and obesity
- 8 as epidemics, right?
- 9 A. Yeah.
- 10 Q. Is infant mortality an epidemic?
- 11 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 12 A. I think I just described the answer.
- 13 I just answered that question, didn't I?
- 14 Q. No. You said it was a public health
- 15 problem and this letter says it's a public
- 16 health problem. I'm trying to understand why
- 17 the Board of Health describes some problems as
- 18 problems and some problems as epidemics. And so
- 19 since the Board of Health described diabetes,
- 20 asthma and obesity as an epidemic, I'm trying to
- 21 understand, using that term of "epidemic," does
- 22 infant -- was infant mortality an epidemic?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 24 A. I think -- and I think at least I
- 25 felt like I did, maybe I didn't, but I felt like

- 1 I explained that, for me, that terms can be used
- 2 -- sometimes you refer to it as a problem or an
- 3 epidemic and sometimes it's really the scope
- 4 that may have a determination as to whether it
- 5 is or not, but it can be used in a general, sort
- of, John O/Joan O public sense of the word
- 7 "epidemic" or "problem," and sometimes
- 8 interchangeably. So it's a public health
- 9 problem.
- 10 Q. And does it -- did it count as an
- 11 epidemic in 2015?
- 12 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 13 A. I don't know that it's like -- that
- 14 doesn't, sort of, compute for me in -- like we
- don't count, well, you have something in a
- 16 public health problem bucket and something in an
- 17 epidemic bucket. We don't distinguish that way.
- 18 Q. You don't distinguish between a
- 19 public health problem and a public health
- 20 epidemic?
- 21 A. We don't -- we don't have, you know,
- 22 review groups that say, okay, this is in the
- 23 problem bucket and this is in the epidemic. We
- 24 don't look at it that way.
- Q. If it's called an epidemic, is it a

- 1 public health problem?
- 2 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 3 A. Yeah. Yes, it is.
- 4 Q. If it's a public health problem, is
- 5 it an epidemic?
- 6 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 7 A. Maybe.
- 8 Q. So tell me when --
- 9 A. This is me. You know, these are
- 10 words from, you know, a few years back.
- 11 Q. Well, they're words from the
- 12 Cuyahoga County Board of Health annual reports,
- and you're the health commissioner for the
- 14 Cuyahoga County Board of Health.
- 15 A. I'm aware of that.
- Q. So I'm trying to understand why the
- 17 Cuyahoga County Board of Health described
- 18 diabetes, asthma and obesity as epidemics but
- 19 then described infant mortality and childhood
- 20 lead poisoning as problems.
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 22 A. And I described to you that words
- 23 like "epidemic" and "problem" can be used in
- 24 different -- can be used -- sometimes people use
- 25 them in a general sense for the public and -- as

- 1 a problem, and in the eyes of the public, my
- 2 view is that they would see the words and not
- 3 really see a difference. That's all I'm saying.
- 4 And I've repeated that several times, I think.
- 5 O. Right. But then you said that
- 6 public health problems -- an epidemic is a
- 7 public health problem?
- 8 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Are you saying that a public health
- 11 problem is an epidemic?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 13 A. I would say not necessarily.
- 14 Q. How about infant mortality in 2015?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 16 A. You asked me that already. You
- 17 asked me if infant mortality was an epidemic,
- 18 and I told you -- if you look back at the
- 19 record, I told you that it was -- in my view, it
- 20 was a public health problem.
- Q. Not an epidemic?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 23 A. Yes. That's the way I would
- 24 characterize it.
- 25 Q. And childhood lead poisoning was a

- 1 public health problem in 2015?
- 2 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. But not an epidemic?
- 5 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 6 A. I'd have to think about that.
- 7 Q. Why would you have to think about
- 8 it?
- 9 A. Because I would have to think about
- 10 scope and then I'd have to look at statewide
- 11 data. I'd have to look at our historical trends
- 12 to see where the trend line was going. I'd have
- 13 to really think about it. I feel like my words
- 14 are being mixed -- that's what I feel like --
- 15 inappropriately. That's how I feel.
- 16 Q. I'm not trying to mix your words.
- 17 I'm trying to make sense of the words that the
- 18 Cuyahoga County Board of Health has used,
- 19 because it describes some problems as problems,
- 20 it describes some problems as epidemics, and I'm
- 21 trying to figure out what criteria or standards
- 22 does the Board of Health use in its
- 23 communications to the entire community in
- 24 deciding whether to call something a public
- 25 health problem or an epidemic. Can you explain

Page 199 1 that? 2 MR. GALLUCCI: Objection. Form. He's answered it several times. 3 4 THE WITNESS: Can I get a glass of 5 water? 6 MR. GALLUCCI: Yes. 7 MR. KEYES: Sure. 8 THE WITNESS: I have a cold. 9 MR. KEYES: Of course. 10 Mr. Allan, it's fine to say, "I Q. don't know" if you don't know, but I'm asking 11 you questions as the health commissioner 12 throughout this time frame, trying to understand 13 14 why the Board of Health uses the word "epidemic" 15 to describe three problems, diabetes, asthma and 16 obesity, but then did not use -- and you appear reluctant to use the word "epidemic" for the 17 18 public health problems of infant mortality and childhood lead poisoning. What's the 19 difference? 20 21 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 22 answered several times. 23 So what does that mean I'm supposed 24 to do? 25 Q. You can answer.

- 1 MR. GALLUCCI: You can answer,
- 2 again, for close to the tenth time.
- 3 A. Okay. As I said, I think that the
- 4 terms in writing to the general public can be
- 5 used -- sometimes you might use epidemic, you
- 6 might say public health problem, and I don't
- 7 think there's -- what I'm telling you is I don't
- 8 think there's magic on how those words are used
- 9 to describe in narrative to the general public.
- 10 That's what I'm saying, that we don't sit in a
- 11 room and say, well, let's use this term with
- 12 general public in this general context and this
- one in another. We're trying to make the report
- 14 understandable as best we can. That's all I'm
- 15 saying.
- 16 Q. Would you go back to Allan Exhibit
- 17 5, which is the 2012 annual report?
- 18 A. Okay.
- 19 Q. And would you turn to page 18? Are
- 20 you on page 18?
- 21 A. Yes, sir. Excuse me. That means
- 22 the top of page 19, right? Is that what page 18
- 23 means?
- Q. It does, yes. And there should be a
- 25 page 18 right up there.

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 1974-5 Filed: 07/24/19 201 of 312. PageID #: 209979 Page 201 1 Α. I see it now. Thank you. 2 Ο. Sure. 3 Page 18 is titled "Opiate Abuse Epidemic," correct? 4 5 Α. Yes. So this is describing the opiate 6 Ο. 7 abuse problem in Cuyahoga County as an epidemic, 8 right? 9 Α. Okay. 10 Q. Yes? Now, this would -- I mean, I think 11 Α. this follows my point earlier, is -- yes, that's 12 what it says. 13 That's what it says, so this annual 14 0. 15 report says that Cuyahoga County is facing a 16 diabetes epidemic, an asthma epidemic, an obesity epidemic and an opiate abuse epidemic, 17 18 right? Where do you read that? Let me see 19 20 here. I have to read it. 21 I showed you the language earlier. Q. You can look at it again on page 4. 22 I thought you were talking about 23

It says, "Opiate Abuse Epidemic" at

this paragraph.

Q.

24

25

- 1 the top.
- 2 A. It does, yeah.
- 3 Q. So --
- 4 A. So --
- 5 Q. -- combining both what we discussed
- on page 4 of this report and what you're now
- 7 seeing on page 18 of this report, I'm just
- 8 saying, do you agree that this annual report is
- 9 talking about a diabetes epidemic, an asthma
- 10 epidemic, an obesity epidemic and an opiate
- 11 abuse epidemic?
- 12 A. What I'm saying is I would put this
- in the same -- what I'm saying is I would put
- 14 this in the same context as the word with public
- 15 health problem, is that you could put this in
- 16 with infant mortality and lead poisoning and
- 17 that the terms were being used in the general
- 18 lay sense. That's all I'm saying. An epidemic,
- 19 public health problem. I'm missing -- I must be
- 20 missing something.
- Q. Would you look at the lower half of
- 22 that page, which is page 19?
- 23 A. Okay.
- Q. And do you see next to the photo it
- 25 says, "CCBH is proud to have come together with

- 1 numerous community partners to raise public
- 2 awareness, promote community action and
- 3 implement educational programs about the dangers
- 4 and devastating effects of prescription opioid
- 5 abuse"?
- 6 Do you see that?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. "Examples of our involvement
- 9 include, " and "our" is a reference to Cuyahoga
- 10 County Board of Health?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. One of the examples is the charter
- 13 member of the Cuyahoga County Prescription for
- 14 Prevention Coalition. Do you see that?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Are you able to tell me what the
- 17 Cuyahoga County Board of Health did as a charter
- 18 member of the Cuyahoga County Prescription for
- 19 Prevention Coalition?
- 20 A. Not specifically, no.
- 21 Q. It says that the Board of Health was
- 22 a "Partner in Operation Medicine Cabinet, a
- 23 biannual event which allows residents to safely
- 24 dispose of unwanted and expired medications."
- Do you see that?

- 1 A. Yes, I do.
- Q. What did the Board of Health do as a
- 3 partner in Operation Medicine Cabinet?
- 4 A. That I recall, we helped -- there
- 5 were cities -- and I think the state law
- 6 enforcement level in some cities that were
- 7 coming together, and they would collect --
- 8 they'd have places where people had, like, their
- 9 prescriptions that were not finished, you know,
- 10 in their medicine cabinets or whatever -- they
- 11 could bring them -- they didn't want people,
- 12 obviously, flushing stuff down the toilet
- 13 because it would go to the lake and that's the
- 14 water supply, obviously. So they would come
- 15 together and do collections like they do for
- 16 household hazardous waste, that sort of thing.
- Q. What did the Board of Health do as a
- 18 partner in Operation Medicine Cabinet?
- 19 A. We would have probably helped to
- 20 promote it, I presume.
- 21 Q. You said "would have" and you say
- 22 "presume." Do you know what the Board of Health
- 23 did?
- A. No. I can say that I just -- I'm
- 25 going to presume that that was what our role is.

- 1 I can't speak to it exactly.
- Q. This says that the Board of Health
- 3 was an "advocate for the formation of a
- 4 countywide death review committee that would
- 5 compile, present and interpret data related to
- 6 accidental and intentional overdose deaths."
- 7 What did the Board of Health do to
- 8 advocate for that?
- 9 A. So we had been for 20 years -- we
- 10 had been the -- over 20 years probably we had a
- 11 child fatality review committee working with the
- 12 medical examiner's office to look at child
- 13 fatalities between birth and 18 years, and so
- 14 given that experience, it would have helped to
- inform the idea of poison death review in the
- 16 same vein.
- MR. GALLUCCI: Not to interrupt,
- 18 people are texting -- I guess on the phone they
- 19 cannot hear, and I think the videographer is
- aware of it.
- 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at
- 22 1:46.
- 23 (Recess had.)
- THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record,
- 25 1:59.

- 1 BY MR. KEYES:
- Q. Mr. Allan, prior to the break --
- 3 MR. GALLUCCI: Andy, if I can, real
- 4 quickly, we did just take a break with regards
- 5 to two things.
- One is we took a break because we
- 7 lost the telephone feed, and as I understand it,
- 8 the policy at Tucker Ellis is that the
- 9 videographer is not allowed to dial in, so we
- 10 did have to wait for IT to come back and redial
- 11 us in so we could reconnect.
- 12 Secondarily, we were originally set
- 13 up today with adjacent conference rooms, and we
- 14 were meeting talking with our client out in the
- 15 hallway just because you can hear between the
- 16 rooms, so going forward we need to make sure we
- don't have adjacent conference rooms just so
- 18 that voices can't be heard between the two
- 19 rooms.
- Thank you.
- Q. Mr. Allan, prior to the break we
- 22 were reviewing Allan Exhibit Number 5 and we
- 23 were on page 19. Do you have page 19 in front
- 24 of you?
- 25 A. Yes. As I recall, we were talking

- 1 about the poison death review committee when we
- 2 broke last.
- 3 Q. Yes. This says that the Cuyahoga
- 4 County Board of Health was an advocate for the
- 5 formation of a countywide poison death review
- 6 committee. Was such a review committee
- 7 established?
- 8 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 9 A. I don't know that it was formally
- 10 established. I don't know that it was.
- 11 Q. Was a poison death review committee
- 12 ever convened?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 14 A. I don't know that it was ever
- 15 convened.
- 16 Q. Does it seem odd to you that the
- 17 Cuyahoga County Board of Health would be
- 18 advertising in its annual report that it was
- 19 involved in advocating for the formation of a
- 20 countywide poison death review committee if such
- 21 a committee had never been created or convened?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 23 A. No.
- 24 Q. No?
- 25 A. No. We advocate for lots of things.

- 1 Q. This document also says that the
- 2 Board of Health was an organizer of the opiate
- 3 epidemic across the Life Span Regional
- 4 Conference in 2012. What was the Board of
- 5 Health's role in organizing that opiate epidemic
- 6 conference?
- 7 A. I don't know specifically. That
- 8 would be a question for Vince Caraffi, who would
- 9 have likely been the person involved with
- 10 organizing it.
- 11 Q. Where was that conference held?
- 12 A. I do not know.
- Q. What time of year was it held?
- 14 A. I do not know.
- 15 O. Did you attend it?
- 16 A. I don't believe I did.
- 17 Q. Did anyone from the Cuyahoga County
- 18 Board of Health present at that conference?
- 19 A. I don't know.
- Q. Are you able to tell me anything
- 21 about what the Board of Health did as an
- 22 organizer of this opiate epidemic regional
- 23 conference in 2012?
- 24 A. No.
- 25 Q. This also says that the Cuyahoga

- 1 County Board of Health is a "respected community
- 2 educator in the areas of opiate abuse and proper
- 3 disposal of prescription medications, " correct?
- 4 A. Yes, that's what it says.
- 5 Q. What community education did the
- 6 Cuyahoga County Board of Health do in the area
- 7 of opiate abuse?
- 8 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 9 A. I can't speak to specifically what
- 10 that piece was relative to opioid abuse. I can
- 11 speak myself to the prescription medication
- 12 disposal piece. I would refer that to Vince
- 13 Caraffi or April Vince at our agency to answer
- 14 that. Actually, back then I'm not sure whether
- 15 April was in that role. So I don't know.
- 16 Q. So you would refer us to Mr. Caraffi
- 17 to understand what role the Cuyahoga County
- 18 Board of Health had in community education in
- 19 the area of opiate abuse?
- 20 A. Specifically, yes.
- 21 Q. And if I asked you that question
- 22 generally, are you able generally to tell me
- 23 what the Board of Health's role was in community
- 24 education in the area of opiate abuse?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

Page 210 1 I don't really want to speculate Α. 2 about what that means. I would defer to Vince Caraffi, who was intimately involved. 3 4 5 (Thereupon, Allan Deposition Exhibit 7, Cuyahoga County Board of Health 6 7 Annual Report 2016, was marked for 8 purposes of identification.) 9 10 Showing you what has been marked as Q. Allan Exhibit 7, this is a copy of the Cuyahoga 11 County Board of Health annual report for 2016. 12 13 Do you see that? 14 Α. Yes. 15 Were you involved in the preparation 16 of this annual report? 17 As I mentioned earlier, we have a Α. team coordinated through our communications 18 19 officer that would propose topics and then 20 develop some context for the topics, and then 21 the leadership team would review and be involved 22 in the message from the board, and then the -it looks like in this one I specifically signed 23 24 on on this one, and then the topics would come forward, be drafted, and then there would be an 25

Page 211 opportunity to review it before it went to the 1 public. 2 3 Would you turn to page 16 of this Ο. 2016 annual report? 4 5 Α. Um-hum. Are you there? 6 Ο. 7 Α. Yes. The first line of this section, 8 which is titled "Naloxone and Law Enforcement," 10 says, "The heroin epidemic continues to grow." Do you see that? 11 12 Α. Yes. The heroin epidemic was growing in 13 Q. 2016? 14 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 15 16 Α. There was heroin. Clearly heroin was a -- was an issue certainly then. 17 18 Ο. And it had been an issue for many, many years prior to 2016, right? 19 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 20 21 Α. I can't speak to that. Sitting here today, do you know when 22 0. the heroin epidemic began? 23 24 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

25

I do not.

Α.

- 1 Q. Do you know what years were the
- 2 worst years of the heroin epidemic?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 4 A. It's still going on, but I can't
- 5 speak to what the worst years were right here.
- 6 Q. Has the heroin epidemic gotten
- 7 better or worse since 2016?
- 8 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 9 A. I think what we've seen is more the
- 10 different types of opiates, illicit opiates.
- 11 We've seen -- you know, we saw carfentanil and
- 12 fentanyl. It describes that cascade that I
- 13 described earlier with prescription opiates and
- 14 movement to illicit forms.
- 15 Q. Did you say you think what we've
- 16 seen is more different types of illicit opiates?
- 17 A. Yes. In recent -- this is like
- 18 right now, you know, in this last couple years.
- 19 Q. What is an illicit opiate?
- 20 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 21 A. It's not a -- it's -- I would
- 22 classify -- I guess it would be something like
- 23 street accesses.
- Q. An illegal drug?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

- 1 A. Well, it wouldn't be -- I guess
- 2 fentanyl is not -- I don't think fentanyl is
- 3 illegal. I think in the form it was in was
- 4 illegal, but -- so it is -- so I guess it is
- 5 illegal in that form.
- 6 Q. Turn to page 17 of Allan Exhibit 6.
- 7 Are you there?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And there's a discussion of Project
- 10 DAWN. Do you see that?
- 11 A. Um-hum.
- 12 Q. And in the middle of the page it
- 13 lists the Project DAWN partners?
- 14 A. Um-hum. Yes.
- 15 Q. What was the role of the Alcohol,
- 16 Drug Addiction and Mental Health Services Board
- in Project DAWN?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 19 A. I can't speak to that specifically,
- 20 but -- they might have been a partner in the
- 21 process, but I can't speak to that specifically.
- 22 You'd have to ask them.
- Q. This lists them as a partner,
- 24 correct?
- 25 A. It does here.

- 1 Q. Do you know what qualified them as a
- 2 partner?
- 3 A. I do not.
- 4 Q. This lists Cuyahoga County
- 5 administration as a Project DAWN partner. What
- 6 did the Cuyahoga County administration do in
- 7 Project DAWN?
- 8 A. I can't speak to their specific
- 9 role.
- 10 Q. This lists MetroHealth as a Project
- 11 DAWN partner. What was MetroHealth's role or
- 12 what did it do in connection with Project DAWN?
- 13 A. I think Metro -- I believe Metro --
- 14 my recollection is that Metro was kind of a
- 15 coordinator for Project DAWN; still serves in
- 16 that role.
- 17 Q. This also lists the Ohio Department
- 18 of Health as a Project DAWN partner. What did
- 19 the Ohio Department of Health do with Project
- 20 DAWN?
- 21 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 22 A. I believe the Ohio Department of
- 23 Health made -- made available Project DAWN kits
- 24 to -- to communities.
- Q. In this section, "Naloxone and Law

- 1 Enforcement," is there any reference to abuse or
- 2 overdoses from prescription opioids?
- 3 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 4 A. It speaks about drug overdoses, and
- 5 I think in the first sentence it talks about
- 6 heroin, and then it says, "continues to grow,"
- 7 and then it says, "and emergency calls about
- 8 drug overdoses, " which have reference to
- 9 prescription opioids.
- 10 Q. Where are you?
- 11 A. The first -- on page 16, the first
- 12 line.
- 13 Q. The first line says, "The heroin
- 14 epidemic continues to grow" --
- 15 A. "And" --
- 16 Q. -- "and emergency calls about drug
- 17 overdoses are, unfortunately, becoming more
- 18 common"?
- 19 A. Yes. And so I'm saying that that
- 20 could refer back to my point I made early on
- 21 about this continuum of prescription drug --
- 22 prescription opiates and then the movement to
- 23 illicit forms over time. But I don't think one
- 24 exists separate from the other. These things
- 25 are intertwined.

Page 216 1 Does this say "prescription opioid" Ο. 2 anywhere on this page? It says, "drug overdoses." I don't 3 Α. see "prescription opioid" on this page, no. 4 5 How about on page 17? I do not see the words "prescription 6 7 opioid" on page 17. 8 9 (Thereupon, Allan Deposition Exhibit 10 8, Cuyahoga County Board of Health Annual Report 2017, was marked for 11 12 purposes of identification.) 13 Showing you what has been marked as 14 Ο. Allan Exhibit 8, this is the Cuyahoga County 15 16 Board of Health annual report for 2017, correct? 17 Α. Yes. 18 Does this reference prescription Ο. opioids anywhere? 19 20 Α. I don't know. I have -- need some 21 time to read it. MR. GALLUCCI: Take as much time as 22 23 you need to review the document. 24 THE WITNESS: Okay. 25 Well, while you're looking, tell me Q.

- 1 if it mentions prescription opioids, illicit
- 2 opioids or drug abuse.
- 3 A. Okay.
- 4 No. I don't see them mentioned in
- 5 here.
- Q. Who made the decision that the issue
- 7 of opioids in the community was not worthy of a
- 8 mention in the 2017 annual report for the
- 9 Cuyahoga County Board of Health?
- 10 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 11 A. As I mentioned previously, the idea
- 12 is to feature different aspects of what we do in
- our annual report, so one year a program could
- 14 be in, the next year it might not be in. We try
- 15 to feature the range of 44 programs that we have
- 16 so that the community can get a sense of the
- 17 different things that we do, and staff like to
- 18 see their different types of work featured in
- 19 the report. And so that is part of the
- 20 decision-making process in how these reports are
- 21 put together.
- 22 Q. But that's a decision on what topics
- 23 to feature, correct?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. What explains not mentioning opioids

- 1 or a problem with opioids anywhere in the 2017
- 2 annual report?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 4 A. I think in my view I answered that
- 5 by saying that the decision would have been to
- 6 feature some different programs that had not
- 7 been featured perhaps previously.
- 8 Q. Does the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 9 Health have a website?
- 10 A. Yes, we do.
- 11 Q. What is the website address?
- 12 A. Www.ccb -- as in boy -- h.net.
- 13 Q. And what is your role in deciding
- 14 what is put on the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 15 Health website?
- 16 A. We have -- there's sort of like a
- 17 web team of people that make sure that all the
- 18 service area -- the service area programs are on
- 19 the site, and so -- and then the program
- 20 managers make a decision and the people in the
- 21 individual programs make decisions on the
- 22 content for what's on the site.
- Q. Are you a member of that web team?
- 24 A. No.
- Q. Who is on that web team?

- 1 A. I don't know exactly everybody.
- 2 People from our IT department and our
- 3 communications officer. But I don't know, like,
- 4 exactly everybody that's on the web team.
- 5 Q. Is the purpose of the website to
- 6 communicate information?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 O. To whom?
- 9 A. To the public.
- 10 Q. Is the purpose to communicate
- 11 accurate information to the public?
- 12 A. To the degree possible, we provide
- 13 accurate information.
- 14 Q. And what steps are taken by the
- 15 Cuyahoga County Board of Health to ensure that
- 16 the information that it is communicating on the
- 17 website is accurate?
- 18 A. It's going to be reviewed by the
- 19 people in the individual programs for content.
- 20 Q. And so would you expect that -- each
- 21 program manager to have vetted and confirmed the
- 22 accuracy of information relating to his or her
- 23 program?
- A. I would expect that they would.
- 25 Q. Does the Cuyahoga County Board of

- 1 Health have a part of the website that addresses
- 2 the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force?
- 3 A. I don't know.
- 4 Q. Has the Cuyahoga County Board of
- 5 Health ever had a portion of the website that
- 6 addresses the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force?
- 7 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to the form.
- 8 A. I would defer that question to -- I
- 9 would say my communications officer would have
- 10 to answer that. I can't answer that.
- 11 Q. Have you personally studied the
- 12 contributing factors that led to the problem
- 13 with opioids in Cuyahoga County?
- 14 A. Personally studied, no.
- 15 O. Have you gathered any information
- 16 about the contributing factors that led to a
- 17 problem with opioids in Cuyahoga County?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 19 A. Personally, no.
- Q. Has anyone from the Cuyahoga County
- 21 Board of Health studied the contributing factors
- 22 that led to the problem with opioids in Cuyahoga
- 23 County?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 25 A. I know that our participants on the

- 1 opioid task force have been involved. I believe
- 2 they've been involved in discussions around
- 3 contributing factors.
- 4 Q. What have the participants in the
- 5 opiate task force done to look into the
- 6 contributing factors that led to the problem
- 7 with opioids?
- 8 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 9 A. I can't speak to the specifics of
- 10 what they've done.
- 11 Q. What have they done generally?
- 12 A. They discuss it. As I've mentioned
- 13 earlier, they have discussions about the scope
- of the problem and some of the details and
- 15 community concerns.
- Q. What work has the Cuyahoga County
- 17 Opiate Task Force done to identify and
- 18 understand the contributing factors that led to
- 19 the problem with opioids?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 21 A. They've provided a forum for
- 22 dialogue.
- 23 Q. And has that dialogue yielded
- 24 information?
- 25 A. The dialogue helps people to make

Page 222 determinations on how to better do their work. 1 2 (Thereupon, Allan Deposition Exhibit 3 9, Cuyahoga County Board of Health 4 5 Website Printout, was marked for purposes of identification.) 6 7 8 Showing you what has been marked as Allan Exhibit Number 9 -- do you have Allan 10 Exhibit Number 9 in front of you? 11 Α. I do. 12 Do you see that this is a printout from the Cuyahoga County Board of Health 13 website? 14 15 Α. Yes. 16 0. From the section that is titled "Opiates"? 17 18 Α. Yes. 19 0. And which program manager or 20 managers is responsible for ensuring the accuracy of the information in this part of the 21 22 website? MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 23 It would be Vince Caraffi as a 24 Α. 25 supervisor and April Vince as a program manager,

- 1 and they would be -- we are in the midst of the
- 2 process of updates for the whole website, but
- 3 they would be responsible in part of that
- 4 process.
- 5 O. What is the reason for updating the
- 6 whole website?
- 7 A. We have -- so we migrated to a
- 8 different platform a while back, so now we have
- 9 a new carrier over the last couple years, and so
- 10 in the process of migrating to a new carrier, we
- 11 wanted to have a process that's being
- 12 coordinated by our communications officer to
- 13 update all the program material. And so that's
- 14 a process. There's a lot of material. And
- 15 material then -- not only working with our web
- 16 team, but our contractor needs to then go in and
- 17 be revised and updated, and that takes time.
- 18 It's going to take probably a few years to get
- 19 through all the pages.
- 20 Q. Do you expect that if information is
- 21 on this website describing -- or relating to
- 22 opioids, that the information is accurate?
- 23 A. I expect the information on the
- 24 website is as up to date as we're able to keep
- 25 it based on the range of responsibilities and

- 1 working with our contractor.
- 2 Q. And do you expect the information
- 3 that's on this website relating to opioids to be
- 4 founded in fact or evidence?
- 5 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 6 A. I think the information on there is
- 7 to the best of our knowledge at the time, and
- 8 I'm not sure -- it says here that this was
- 9 pulled --
- 10 Q. Yesterday.
- 11 A. It says "12-16-18" at the bottom.
- 12 That's not -- I'm sorry. It is yesterday. I
- 13 apologize.
- 14 Yeah. So I don't know, again,
- 15 whether they've gotten to the update on this
- 16 page or not.
- 17 Q. But separate from doing an update
- 18 because of a move from one website host to
- 19 another, do you expect the information that's
- 20 put on the Cuyahoga County Board of Health
- 21 website regarding opiates to be founded in fact
- 22 and evidence?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- A. I would expect the information on
- 25 the website for all our programs to be as

- 1 accurate as we are able to know at that time.
- 2 Q. But I asked you about accuracy
- 3 before and you said yes, to the degree possible.
- 4 I'm not asking about accuracy now. I'm asking
- 5 about, do you expect it to have a foundation in
- 6 fact or evidence?
- 7 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 8 A. I would expect that it would be the
- 9 best information that we have.
- 10 Q. Would you turn to -- if you page
- 11 through, I think it's page 6.
- 12 A. Okay.
- MR. GALLUCCI: What's at the top of
- 14 it?
- 15 MR. KEYES: The first two words are
- 16 "Grade fentanyl."
- 17 Q. Are you on that page?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. There's a section that's titled
- 20 "Contributing Factors."
- 21 Do you see that section?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. It says, "There are several
- 24 contributing factors that led to this epidemic."
- Do you see that?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Is this one of those sections that
- 3 you would expect to be accurate to the degree
- 4 possible?
- 5 A. I think all the information, not
- 6 specifically this section -- I think across the
- 7 website we do the best we can to keep it
- 8 updated.
- 9 O. And this is also information that
- 10 you would expect to have a foundation in fact
- 11 and evidence to the extent possible, correct?
- 12 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 13 A. I would go back to my original
- 14 statement. The whole website -- it isn't
- 15 specific to any individual section. As a whole,
- 16 we do the best we can to be as accurate as
- 17 possible and update it as frequently as we can,
- 18 but I know that that's still a process, as I
- 19 mentioned, we're in the middle of doing.
- Q. And this section titled
- 21 "Contributing Factors" is not subject to any
- 22 special set of rules, correct? It's not exempt
- 23 from your general expectation that the
- 24 information on the website will be accurate and
- 25 grounded in fact and evidence, correct?

- 1 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 2 A. I would say that, as I mentioned
- 3 earlier, that this -- I can't speak to where in
- 4 our process of updating that I described
- 5 earlier -- we're going through all our updates.
- 6 I don't know where this page is and this content
- 7 is in that order of action for revision.
- 8 Q. But that's not my question. My
- 9 question was about the website. You said yes,
- 10 to the degree possible, it should be accurate.
- 11 A. Um-hum.
- 12 Q. Is that a yes?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And you also said that, to the
- 15 degree possible, the statements on the website
- 16 should be grounded in fact and evidence, right?
- 17 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 18 A. You said that.
- 19 Q. Did you agree with me?
- 20 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 21 He's given several answers not
- 22 agreeing with you.
- 23 Q. So the statements on the website
- 24 don't need to be grounded in fact or evidence?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

- 1 He's given you the same answer
- 2 several times. This is the fifth time now we're
- 3 going over it.
- 4 Q. Does the website need to be grounded
- 5 in fact and evidence?
- 6 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 7 A. We have been -- we do the best we
- 8 can to provide as accurate information as we
- 9 can. We have gone through, as I said, a change
- of web providers, and we have 44 programs, so
- 11 we've got to update those, we've got to move
- 12 methodically through a process to get those
- 13 updates. And that's a process. We do the best
- 14 we can to be accurate to the degree possible.
- 15 O. Does this -- does the section of the
- 16 website on opiates have any special rules or is
- 17 it also bound by your expectation that it be as
- 18 accurate to the degree possible?
- 19 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 20 A. It is -- part of the rest of the
- 21 programs would have the same -- would be the
- 22 same for everybody to do the best they could to
- 23 provide as accurate information as they could.
- 24 O. Then under this section titled
- 25 "Contributing Factors," it says, "There are

- 1 several contributing factors that led to this
- 2 epidemic." The first one is "Changes made to
- 3 clinic pain management guidelines during the
- 4 late 1990s."
- 5 Do you see that?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. What do you know about changes made
- 8 to clinic pain management guidelines during the
- 9 late 1990s?
- 10 A. I can't speak to that personally.
- 11 Q. How were changes made to clinic pain
- 12 management guidelines during the late 1990s a
- 13 contributing factor?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 15 A. I don't know specifically about
- 16 that.
- Q. What do you know about marketing
- 18 medications directly to the consumer?
- 19 A. I can't speak to that either.
- Q. How was marketing medications
- 21 directly to the consumer a contributing factor
- 22 that led to the opioid problem?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- A. I can't speak to that.
- Q. What do you know about

- 1 overprescribing of high potency pain medication?
- 2 A. I have a personal story to share
- 3 that I know about.
- 4 My personal story is when I went to
- 5 the endodontist to have a root canal and -- I
- 6 went into the root canal, and when they were
- 7 finishing with the work, the endodontist asked
- 8 me if I wanted a prescription for pain, and I
- 9 said no, I'd be fine. And we kept talking and
- 10 he was finishing up, wrapping up the work, and
- 11 then he asked me again if I wanted a
- 12 prescription for pain. And I said, "What is it?
- 13 Is it an opioid?"
- 14 And he said, "Yes."
- I said, "I don't want it."
- 16 So then we finally wrapped up and
- were finishing things up, and he says, "You
- 18 know, it's a Friday and it's going to be a long
- 19 weekend. You know, sometimes people have pain
- 20 over the weekend." He says, "I'll just give it
- 21 to you and put it in. We'll do this."
- 22 And I finally turned to him, which
- 23 is -- I thought was a little much, and I said,
- 24 "I don't want it."
- 25 And so he said, "Okay," and we

- 1 finished up. And as the visit finished up, I
- 2 got my packet of information, I paid my co-pay
- 3 or whatever it was, and I got back out to the
- 4 car and the prescription was in there.
- And so, for me, that meant that it
- 6 was a systemic issue, it was part of the system.
- 7 It wasn't, in my mind, that individual dentist,
- 8 but it was a systemic issue.
- 9 And so that's my only concern about
- 10 -- or that would be my reference point that's
- 11 personal.
- 12 Q. Did you believe that it was
- 13 medically unnecessary to prescribe an opioid for
- 14 your pain in that instance?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 16 A. I know that I asked -- I didn't want
- 17 it, and it was part of the system to provide it,
- 18 and it was -- that's my view, my personal view.
- 19 After three objections it shouldn't have been in
- 20 my packet.
- 21 Q. And did you believe that this -- was
- 22 it a dentist or an endodontist?
- 23 A. Endodontist.
- Q. Did you believe that this
- 25 endodontist was pushing prescription opioids on

- 1 you?
- 2 A. I believe that it was part of the
- 3 system. He was a nice guy. He did a good job.
- 4 It turned out I didn't have any pain. I just
- 5 think it was already part of the process, I
- 6 think, and he was onto the next person when he
- 7 was finished with me to do the next job.
- 8 Q. Did you believe that this
- 9 endodontist was pushing prescription opioids on
- 10 you?
- 11 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 12 A. I think I just answered that
- 13 question.
- 14 O. You said it's part of the system.
- 15 You said it's part of the process. I'm not
- 16 asking whether it's part of the system or part
- 17 of the process. I'm asking, do you think he was
- 18 pushing prescription opioids on you?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 20 A. I don't think -- I don't think it
- 21 was an individual endodontist or dentist issue.
- 22 I think -- I think it was part of the larger
- 23 system, that there were a lot of opioids out
- 24 there and it was part of the larger system.
- 25 That's what I think.

- 1 Q. When was this?
- 2 A. A few years ago.
- 3 Q. Can you be more precise?
- 4 A. A few years. I can't be more
- 5 precise. It's been a few.
- 6 Q. What is the basis for your belief
- 7 that what this endodontist was doing was part of
- 8 a system?
- 9 A. Because it was already in the packet
- 10 and it was always going to be in the packet --
- 11 that's why -- the prescription.
- 12 Q. And what is your basis for saying,
- "It was always going to be in the packet"?
- 14 A. It was part of the discharge
- 15 process. That was my view.
- 16 Q. So are you saying that what the
- 17 endodontist in his office was doing was part of
- 18 the system for that office or some system that
- 19 went beyond this endodontist's practice?
- 20 A. I believe it was larger personally.
- 21 Q. Why?
- 22 A. Just because I have a hard time
- 23 believing that it would be unique. That's my
- 24 personal view.
- Q. What's your basis for thinking it

- 1 went beyond that particular endodontist?
- 2 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 3 A. Because of the scope of the problem
- 4 we were having in the community. That's why.
- 5 O. Had you heard of problems before
- 6 this episode of endodontists prescribing opioids
- 7 to patients who refused them?
- 8 A. I had not. I hadn't been to an
- 9 endodontist, so that was my first experience.
- 10 Q. This was your first experience with
- 11 an endodontist?
- 12 A. That I can recall, yes.
- 13 Q. Had you heard reports of dentists
- 14 prescribing opioids to patients who didn't want
- 15 them?
- 16 A. Not personally.
- 17 Q. So prior to this experience with
- 18 this endodontist, had you heard from anyone
- 19 about any dentist or endodontist or anyone else
- 20 in a dental-related practice prescribing opioids
- 21 to a patient who said he or she didn't want
- 22 them?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. Has it happened to you since then?
- 25 A. I haven't been back to the

- 1 endodontist.
- 2 Q. So I take it it hasn't happened to
- 3 you since then, correct?
- 4 A. No, it has not.
- 5 O. So this episode that you're
- 6 describing is one episode?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Have you talked to others who
- 9 described the same experience?
- 10 A. Only casually, yes.
- 11 Q. Who have you talked to who said they
- 12 had the same experience?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 14 A. Just in casual conversations with
- 15 people, people I know.
- 16 Q. Which people you know?
- 17 A. Standing around at, you know,
- 18 something -- you know, maybe waiting to pick up
- 19 my kid at school or something. But just general
- 20 conversations. I can't speak to the specifics
- 21 of their cases.
- Q. But can you identify any of these
- 23 people by name?
- 24 A. No.
- 25 Q. Can you provide any more detail

- 1 about these general conversations you had with
- 2 them?
- 3 A. No. Just that it was more like I
- 4 had a similar experience kind of thing.
- 5 Q. Can you provide any detail at all
- 6 about any of their experiences?
- 7 A. No, I cannot.
- 8 Q. So what is your basis for believing
- 9 that what happened to you on this one occasion
- 10 is part of a system that goes beyond you and
- 11 beyond this endodontist's practice?
- 12 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 13 A. I think my answer to that question
- 14 that I answered before is that because it was in
- 15 the packet, and in the context of what was
- 16 happening in the larger community, it felt like
- 17 it was a bigger problem.
- 18 O. I understand. I'm trying to
- 19 understand the basis for your belief that what
- 20 happened to you one time with one endodontist is
- 21 a systemic issue if it only happened one time to
- 22 you and you're not familiar with the details of
- 23 it happening to anyone else. What is the basis
- 24 for your believing that this is a systemic
- 25 issue, to use your phrase?

- 1 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 2 A. I would -- my view is because it was
- 3 a few years back and it was such a -- it was a
- 4 big community problem, and it just seemed to me
- 5 to be significant in that regard, that it was --
- 6 given the problem we were having in the
- 7 community. That was my view.
- 8 Q. Do you believe that your view that
- 9 this was a systemic issue is a well-informed
- 10 opinion?
- 11 A. It's mine.
- 12 Q. It is your opinion?
- 13 A. Yes, that's right.
- Q. Do you believe it's a well-informed
- 15 opinion?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 17 A. I believe in the context of what was
- 18 happening in the community, that my personal
- 19 view is that it didn't feel like it was unique.
- 20 That was my view.
- Q. My question is whether you believe
- 22 your opinion is a well-informed opinion, not
- 23 whether it was your opinion but whether it was a
- 24 well-informed opinion.
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

- 1 A. I think it made sense to me in the
- 2 context of what I was hearing happening in the
- 3 community, and it made sense to me.
- 4 Q. But you said before --
- 5 A. Well informed is for someone else to
- 6 figure out.
- 7 Q. You said before that prior to this
- 8 happening to you with this particular
- 9 endodontist, no one had ever told you that they
- 10 had had a similar experience with an endodontist
- 11 or dentist.
- 12 A. I had never asked. I had never even
- 13 struck up a conversation with anybody about it,
- 14 even casually or whatever, until that time. So
- 15 it's not like I went around asking people prior
- 16 to that.
- 17 Q. But no one had told you they had an
- 18 issue with an endodontist or dentist prescribing
- 19 an opioid when the patient didn't want it,
- 20 right?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 O. This is the first time it ever
- 23 crossed your radar screen --
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 25 Q. -- right?

- 1 A. Yes, that's true.
- 2 Q. And yet when this was the first time
- 3 it crossed your radar screen, you concluded that
- 4 this was part of a systemic issue, right?
- 5 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 6 A. It felt like it was to me.
- 7 Q. But you're describing a feeling and
- 8 I'm trying to understand the basis for your
- 9 belief.
- 10 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 11 Asked and answered.
- 12 A. I think this is the third time I
- 13 answered this. It was in the packet when I
- 14 left. I believe I've answered it, too, multiple
- 15 times. I'm not sure where we're going with it.
- Q. What is the name of the endodontist
- 17 who --
- 18 A. I don't know. I'd have to go back
- 19 and dig it up. It's been several years.
- Q. Where is the endodontist's practice?
- 21 A. In Westlake, Ohio.
- 22 Q. Do you know the address or the
- 23 neighborhood where --
- A. Somewhere near Dover and Detroit.
- Q. How did you come to see this

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 1974-5 Filed: 07/24/19 240 of 312. PageID #: 210018 Page 240 endodontist? 1 2 Α. I don't know. I don't remember how I got referred. 3 Is that endodontist still 4 5 practicing? Α. I don't know. 6 7 Did you report your concern about Q. what this endodontist was doing with respect to prescribing prescription opioids that you didn't 10 want? To whom? 11 Α. Did you report him to any 12 professional association? 13 14 Α. No. Did you report him to any law 15 16 enforcement agency? 17 Α. No. 18 Did you report him to anyone in the O. Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force? 19 I believe I shared it with Vince, 20 Α. 21 the experience. 22 What did Vince Caraffi tell you? Ο. MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 23

25 he told me, but -- I can't remember specifically

24

Α.

I don't remember specifically what

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 1974-5 Filed: 07/24/19 241 of 312. PageID #: 210019 Page 241 what he would have told me. It's been several 1 2 years. 3 What did he tell you generally? Ο. Α. I don't want to speculate about 5 that. Did you report what this endodontist 6 Ο. 7 had done to any other regulatory body? 8 How would I know anything about I don't understand the question. You asked me if I would report what the endodontist 10 had done to any other regulatory body. 11 Yes. Did you report what this 12 0. endodontist had done --13 14 Α. Oh. -- in your personal experience to 15 16 any other regulatory body? 17 Α. No. Or any group or individual other 18 Ο. than Vince Caraffi? 19 20 Α. No. 21 You felt what he did was Q. inappropriate? 22 Α. 23 Yes.

Why didn't you report him to

24

25

0.

someone?

- 1 A. Because I thought it was a larger
- 2 system issue.
- 3 Q. Why isn't that all the more reason
- 4 to report it to someone?
- 5 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 6 A. I didn't report it to anyone.
- 7 Q. Why not?
- 8 A. Because I thought it was bigger than
- 9 the dentist.
- 10 Q. I understand you didn't report it.
- 11 I understand you didn't report it because you
- 12 thought it was bigger than the dentist. I'm
- 13 still trying to understand your logic.
- 14 A. Because --
- 15 Q. Why would you not report it if it
- 16 was bigger than the endodontist?
- 17 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 18 A. Because I thought it was a system
- 19 issue, which we were in the process of working
- 20 on as a community.
- 21 Q. Who's "we"?
- 22 A. The opiate task force.
- Q. What did the Cuyahoga County Opiate
- 24 Task Force do to explore whether there was a
- 25 systematic issue relating to dentists or

- 1 endodontists prescribing opioids that their
- 2 patients didn't want?
- 3 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 4 A. I can't describe with specificity
- 5 what they were doing than what I described
- 6 earlier as working in collaboration on the
- 7 context of the whole problem because it has lots
- 8 of tentacles.
- 9 Q. Sitting here today, are you aware of
- 10 anything that the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task
- 11 Force did to address what you think is a
- 12 systemic issue with dentists or endodontists
- 13 prescribing opioids to patients who don't want
- 14 them?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. This list on page -- Allan Exhibit 9
- 17 also says that, "HCAHPS/Press Ganey Scores
- 18 (patient satisfaction surveys) that affected
- 19 hospital reimbursement" is a contributing factor
- 20 that led to the opioid problem.
- 21 Do you see that?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. What do you know about whether and
- 24 how HCAHPS/Press Ganey scores affected hospital
- 25 reimbursement and were a contributing factor

Page 244 that led to the opioid problem? 1 2 Α. I can't speak to that. Do you know anything about that? 3 Ο. 4 Α. No. 5 What is HCAHPS? Ο. I don't know. 6 Α. What is a Press Ganey score? 7 Q. I don't know. 8 Α. 9 Q. This list also says, 10 "Abuse-deterrent formulations of medications that may have inadvertently shifted abuse 11 towards heroin" is another contributing factor 12 that led to the problem with opioids. 13 14 Do you see that? 15 Α. Yes. 16 What do you know about that 0. contributing factor? 17 18 Α. I can't speak to that. Do you know how that led to the 19 0. epidemic? 20 21 Α. No. 22 Object to form. MR. GALLUCCI: This list also identifies "Mass 23 0. incarceration for non-violent, drug-related 24 25 crimes" as a contributing factor that led to the

Page 245 opioid problem. 1 2 Do you see that? 3 Α. Yes. What do you know about that 5 contributing factor? I can't speak to that. 6 Α. 7 Can you explain how that factor Q. 8 contributed to an opioid epidemic? 9 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 10 Α. No. It also lists the "lack of treatment 11 0. availability" as a contributing factor. 12 13 Do you see that? 14 Α. Yes. 15 0. What do you know about that factor? 16 Α. Generally, that there weren't -hearing from the Alcohol, Drug Addiction and 17 18 Mental Health Services Board, from some of the task force workers, that there was a lack of 19 20 availability of treatment locations in the 21 general sense. 22 What do you mean, "in the general 23 sense"? Meaning like they just didn't have 24 Α. enough -- the discussion at the time, as I 25

- 1 recall, was related to in-patient beds and
- 2 in-patient care and the lack of ability to do
- 3 that.
- 4 O. The last factor listed here is
- 5 "Stigma viewing drug addiction as a moral
- 6 failing" as a contributing factor that led to
- 7 the opioid problem. What do you know about that
- 8 factor?
- 9 A. That also was discussed, I think, in
- 10 -- in the context of the opioid task force.
- 11 People are afraid -- the discussions, as I
- 12 recall, were people are afraid -- and in
- 13 discussions with my staff -- I mentioned April
- 14 Vince and Vince Caraffi, but in those
- 15 discussions, it was about how people are afraid
- 16 -- they're ashamed to report the addiction about
- 17 them or their family members, and that ends up
- 18 being a barrier. And, also, in their
- 19 interactions with -- with people, whether it's
- 20 their job or whatever it may be, stigma can
- 21 serve as a barrier to seek treatment and sort of
- 22 confound the problem.
- Q. Do you have any factual basis for
- 24 disputing that this list of factors are indeed
- 25 factors that contributed to the problem of

```
Page 247
     opioids?
 1
 2
           Α.
                 Can you repeat that again? I'm
 3
     sorry.
 4
           Ο.
                 Sure.
 5
                 Do you have any factual basis for
     disputing that this list of factors are indeed
 6
 7
     the factors that led to the problem with opioids
 8
     in Cuyahoga County?
 9
                 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
10
           Α.
                 No.
                 Do you have any factual basis for
11
           0.
     saying that this list is incomplete and that it
12
     missed another factor that led to the problem
13
14
     with opioids in Cuyahoga County?
                 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
15
16
           Α.
                 No, I can't speak to that.
17
18
                 (Thereupon, Allan Deposition Exhibit
19
                 10, E-Mail String Beginning Bates
20
                 Number CUYAH_002350842 - Marked
21
                 "Confidential," was marked for
22
                 purposes of identification.)
23
24
           Q.
                 Showing you what has been marked as
25
     Allan Exhibit 10, this is a series of e-mails
```

- 1 that are Bates numbered CUYAH 2350842 through
- 2 843.
- 3 Do you see that this is three
- 4 separate e-mails, Mr. Allan, the first one from
- 5 Hugh Shannon to Matt Carroll, the second one
- 6 from Matt Carroll to you?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. And the third one from you to
- 9 unidentified recipients?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Did you say from you
- 11 or from Hugh?
- 12 MR. KEYES: From you.
- 13 MR. GALLUCCI: It looks like the
- 14 third one is from Hugh, based on this signature
- 15 at the bottom.
- MR. KEYES: Yeah. I'm sorry.
- 17 O. So the earliest of the three e-mails
- 18 is from Hugh Shannon, it looks like, to Matt
- 19 Carroll at the bottom of the page.
- MR. GALLUCCI: I would just note
- 21 that we don't have anything indicating it's to
- 22 Matt Carroll despite -- Matt Carroll forwarded
- 23 it on to Terry, but it doesn't seem to indicate
- 24 who Hugh Shannon drafted the original e-mail to.
- Q. Do you see three separate e-mails,

- 1 Mr. Allan?
- 2 A. Yeah. I see -- I see Hugh something
- 3 down here, and then I see Matt Carroll --
- 4 Q. Forwarding it to you?
- 5 A. Yeah, one line, and then I see my
- 6 response.
- 7 Q. And who is your response to?
- 8 A. I don't know. It doesn't say here.
- 9 There's no name, you know, so I don't know.
- 10 Q. Do you remember this exchange?
- 11 A. I do not.
- 12 Q. So the e-mail at the top of the page
- is from you; the subject is "Heroin Overdose
- 14 Deaths"?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. This is an e-mail you sent on August
- 17 24th, 2012, correct?
- 18 A. Yes. That's what it says.
- 19 Q. You say, "Hugh called me last week."
- 20 Is that Hugh Shannon?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. Hugh Shannon is the administrator
- 23 for the Cuyahoga County Medical Examiner's
- 24 Office?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. What did you discuss in that call?
- 2 A. I don't remember. It says here --
- 3 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 4 A. You know, I don't recall the call
- 5 specifically. It's been six years.
- 6 Q. Okay. So without looking at a
- 7 document to refresh your recollection, what do
- 8 you remember about that conversation?
- 9 A. I don't recall the conversation.
- 10 Q. What do you remember him telling
- 11 you?
- 12 A. I don't remember.
- 13 Q. The next line says, "Told him we can
- 14 help with mapping, outreach, etc." Who is the
- 15 "we" in that sentence?
- 16 A. Probably there are -- our department
- 17 epidemiology, surveillance and informatics
- 18 folks, because they do mapping. That would be
- 19 my assumption.
- 20 Q. Then you say, "We think this is
- 21 related to the whole prescription drug misuse
- 22 deal."
- Do you see that?
- 24 A. Yes, I do.
- Q. Who is the "we" in that sentence?

- 1 A. It would be -- what likely I would
- 2 have done is to connect back with -- with our
- 3 staff, maybe Vince at the time, to give me some
- 4 context, because on individual programs often
- 5 I've got to go to the folks that are involved
- 6 with the program to get context to respond to
- 7 inquiries.
- 8 Q. You say, "We think this is related
- 9 to the whole prescription drug misuse deal."
- 10 What did you mean by "the whole prescription
- 11 drug misuse deal"?
- 12 A. For context, I have to go back and
- 13 read Hugh's response -- or Hugh's e-mail, so if
- 14 you give me some time to do that, I might be
- 15 able to answer that.
- 16 Q. Sure.
- 17 MR. GALLUCCI: While waiting, I'll
- 18 point out, the "Ex Ex" at the top, we did
- 19 reproduce this with names identified. There was
- 20 previously an issue where, when it came across,
- 21 they came across that way, so there's a
- 22 subsequent production that does have the
- 23 recipients identified.
- MR. KEYES: Okay. Thank you.
- 25 A. I think what I was referring to in

- 1 this context was the whole cascade that I had
- 2 described from -- moving from, you know, there
- 3 being a prescription drug problem, that then
- 4 this continuum around prescription drugs and
- 5 heroin and other street-related opioids. That's
- 6 my recollection.
- 7 Q. So your e-mail is responding to what
- 8 was in Hugh Shannon's e-mail on the bottom half
- 9 of the page?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And in his e-mail Mr. Shannon
- 12 reports the escalating number of heroin overdose
- deaths in 2012, correct?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 O. And --
- MR. GALLUCCI: I'm sorry. Where are
- 18 you getting the 2012? I assume you're reading
- 19 from the first line of Hugh Shannon's e-mail.
- MR. KEYES: It says August 24th,
- 21 2012.
- MR. GALLUCCI: But he doesn't -- the
- 23 statement that it's in 2012?
- Q. Well, he's reporting the escalating
- 25 number of heroin overdose deaths in his e-mail

- 1 dated August 24th, 2012, right?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And then he reports that Cuyahoga
- 4 County is on pace for 150 heroin-related
- 5 overdose deaths in 2012, right?
- 6 A. Okay. I see it here now, yes.
- 7 Q. And then he compares that with 107
- 8 all of last year --
- 9 A. Um-hum.
- 10 Q. -- right?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And he's saying that 107 last year,
- meaning 2011, represented a threefold increase
- 14 since 2007, correct?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. So there were 37 heroin-related
- deaths in 2007, 107 in 2011, and he's reporting
- 18 that Cuyahoga County is on pace for 150
- 19 heroin-related overdose deaths in 2012, correct?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And then Mr. Shannon says that he
- 22 found only New York, LA County, Wayne County
- 23 (Detroit) and Cook County (Chicago) have more
- 24 reported overdose deaths in the past several
- 25 years, right?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. He says, "It is possible by the end
- 3 of this year Cleveland (Cuyahoga County) could
- 4 have the highest per capita rate of overdose
- 5 deaths in the nation, "right?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. "As well as one of the highest
- 8 aggregate amounts (top 5) in the entire United
- 9 States, "right?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And what he's talking about are
- 12 heroin overdoses, correct?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Does he mention prescription opioid
- 15 overdoses anywhere in his e-mail?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 O. So Mr. Shannon sends an e-mail that
- 18 is talking about heroin overdose deaths, and
- 19 Matt Carroll forwards it to you. What is Matt
- 20 Carroll's position?
- 21 A. He works in the executive's office.
- Q. What was his specific position at
- 23 the time?
- 24 A. 2012? Let me think. I believe he
- 25 was -- 2012? I believe he was the chief of

- 1 staff, I think, at the time.
- 2 O. He forwarded this e-mail, and he
- 3 says, "This topic seems like your baby." What
- 4 did you understand him to mean when he said
- 5 "this topic," meaning heroin overdose deaths,
- 6 "seems like your baby"?
- 7 A. I just think he meant, in practical
- 8 terms, that this is something that might -- the
- 9 Board of Health might have an involvement in.
- 10 Q. And so when you read Mr. Shannon's
- 11 e-mail describing the escalating number of
- 12 heroin overdose deaths, you then reported that
- 13 you think it's related to the whole prescription
- 14 drug misuse deal?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. Which is what you described earlier
- 17 as the transition from using prescription
- 18 opioids to using illegal opioids?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 20 A. I described it as sort of this
- 21 continuum, yes.
- 22 Q. But you described it as people using
- 23 prescription opioids, then not being able to get
- 24 prescription opioids, and then turning to
- 25 illegal opioids, right?

- 1 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And did you have any different basis
- 4 for understanding that connection or transition
- 5 than you described earlier today?
- 6 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 7 A. Can you help me understand?
- Q. Yes.
- 9 You told me earlier what your basis
- 10 is for believing that there is this connection
- 11 between prescription opioid use and illicit
- 12 opioid use.
- 13 A. Okay.
- 14 Q. You told me everything that you can
- 15 point to that is the basis for your
- 16 understanding, correct?
- 17 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. You are describing a similar belief
- 20 back in August of 2012 in this e-mail, correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Did you have anything else that
- 23 formed that belief back in 2012 that's different
- 24 than what you explained today?
- 25 A. I think I would have gotten feedback

- 1 back in 2012 in talking with Vince, who would
- 2 have been involved, which is where I would have
- 3 gotten my context from. As I mentioned, I
- 4 usually go to the program people to gather
- 5 context. It's been six years. So that's the
- 6 best I can speak to at the moment with this
- 7 response.
- 8 Q. You said in the e-mail, "Docs used
- 9 to treat pain liberally with opiates."
- 10 A. Again, that would have come from
- 11 feedback from my discussions with Vince.
- 12 Q. So your basis for making that
- 13 statement is speaking with Mr. Caraffi?
- 14 A. Yes. So if it was whatever topic it
- is is that I'm dealing with, I go to the program
- 16 person to provide context back for a response.
- 17 Q. Other than talking to Mr. Caraffi,
- 18 did you have any basis for saying, "Docs used to
- 19 treat pain liberally with opiates"?
- 20 A. That would have been where I got the
- 21 context.
- 22 Q. Right. But I'm asking whether you
- 23 had any other source of information besides what
- 24 Mr. Caraffi told you as the basis for saying,
- 25 "docs used to treat pain liberally with

- 1 opiates"?
- 2 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 3 A. That would have been my source.
- 4 Vince would have been the source. And my -- my
- 5 sense is that it would have been from feedback
- 6 that he had through the task force.
- 7 Q. Then you say, "Over the last couple
- 8 of years, given the trend on misuse, they
- 9 stopped cold."
- 10 Do you see that?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Are you referring to docs when you
- 13 say, "They stopped cold"?
- 14 A. Yes. That would have been the
- 15 context.
- 16 Q. And are you referring to docs
- 17 stopping cold and not treating pain with
- 18 opiates?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. What is your basis for understanding
- 21 back in August of 2012 that, over the prior
- 22 couple years, doctors stopped treating pain with
- 23 opiates?
- A. Similarly, that would have been in
- 25 conversations with Vince Caraffi, and he would

- 1 have learned those in his interactions with the
- 2 task force, or whatever the name was at the
- 3 time.
- 4 Q. Did you have any other basis for
- 5 believing that or making that statement other
- 6 than what Mr. Caraffi told you?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Then you said, "No one is treating
- 9 pain." Is that also a statement based on what
- 10 Mr. Caraffi told you?
- 11 A. And the interactions that he would
- 12 have gained from interactions with the task
- 13 force.
- Q. But you're basing it on what you
- 15 learned from Mr. Caraffi?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. You're not basing it on your own
- 18 interactions with someone else?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- 20 Q. Then you say, "People are turning to
- 21 heroin, as it's much cheaper on the street."
- 22 Do you see that?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. What is your basis for that
- 25 statement?

- 1 A. Well, we heard -- and I know I heard
- 2 from Vince and also from people that are
- 3 involved in the task force, that heroin is
- 4 cheap, and that was -- also we heard about that
- 5 in the newspapers, too, certainly, but I would
- 6 have heard it from Vince as well.
- 7 Q. So seeing this exchange, can you
- 8 point to any other source of information that is
- 9 the basis for your belief that people who used
- 10 prescription opioids couldn't get them and then
- 11 turned to unlawful drugs?
- 12 A. Not other than what I've told you.
- 13 Q. Do you have any role in preparing
- 14 the annual reports for the Cuyahoga County
- 15 Opiate Task Force?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Do you receive them?
- 18 A. I do, yes.
- 19 Q. Do you read them?
- 20 A. I'm sure I have.
- 21 - -
- 22 (Thereupon, Allan Deposition Exhibit
- 23 11, Cuyahoga County Opiate Task
- 24 Force Report 2014, was marked for
- 25 purposes of identification.)

Page 261 1 2 This is Allan Exhibit Number 11. Ο. you have that exhibit in front of you? 3 Α. 4 Yes. 5 Is this the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force report for 2014? 6 7 Α. Yes. 8 Once you received this report, what 9 did you do with it? 10 I'm sure that -- I'm sure I reviewed Α. it, but it would have been, you know, after it 11 was completed I'm sure. 12 13 Would you turn to page 7 of this 0. 14 annual report? Are you on page 7? 15 Α. Yes. There's a discussion of the shift 16 Ο. towards heroin. Do you see that at the top of 17 18 the page? 19 Α. Yes. 20 Q. And there's a section that says, 21 "The shift toward heroin is due to a number of There are three bullet points. 22 factors." 23 Do you see that? 24 Α. Yes. 25 The first bullet point is Q.

Page 262 "Increasing availability throughout Ohio." 1 2 Do you see that? Α. 3 Yes. The second one is "The shutdown of 4 Ο. 5 southern Ohio pill mills." Do you see that? 6 7 Α. Yes. 8 The third one is "More hospitals adopting proper prescribing guidelines." 10 Do you see that? 11 Α. Yes. 12 What do you know about the increasing availability of heroin throughout 13 Ohio in 2014? 14 15 Only real general terms, what might 16 have been said in the news, but I can't speak to it specifically. 17 18 Do you have any basis for disputing the proposition that heroin had increasing 19 availability throughout Ohio in 2014? 20 21 Α. No. 22 What do you know about the shutdown 0. of southern Ohio pill mills in 2014? 23 I have no knowledge of that. 24 Α. 25 Do you have any basis for Q.

Page 263 disagreeing with the proposition that the 1 shutdown of southern Ohio pill mills was a 2 factor in the shift towards the use of heroin? 3 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 5 I don't know either way about it. I don't know -- I don't know about it either way, 6 I quess. 7 What do you know about more hospitals adopting proper prescribing 10 quidelines? 11 I don't know anything about that. 12 can't speak to that. Do you have any basis for disputing 13 0. 14 the proposition that the shift toward heroin was 15 due, in part, to more hospitals adopting proper 16 prescribing quidelines? 17 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 18 Α. No. 19 Q. Excuse me? 20 Α. No. 21 22 (Thereupon, Allan Deposition Exhibit 12, E-Mail String Beginning Bates 23 24 Number CUYAH_001635636 - Marked

"Confidential," was marked for

25

Page 264 1 purposes of identification.) 2 3 Showing you what has been marked as Ο. Allan Exhibit Number 12, this document is a 5 series of e-mails with the Bates numbers CUYAH 1635636 through 38. Do you see this is a 6 7 series of e-mails? Α. Yes. Q. And do you see that Joan Papp is 10 reaching out to you about how the Cuyahoga County Board of Health could assist in making 11 naloxone more available? 12 13 Α. Yes. 14 In the middle of the first page of Ο. Allan Exhibit 12, there is an e-mail from you 15 16 dated September 11th, 2012. 17 Do you see that e-mail? 18 Α. Yes. You say, "Dr. Papp, thanks for your 19 Q. 20 message. I have recently become familiar with 21 Project DAWN, and would be very interested in 22 working with you. We have a countywide task force looking at the heroin issue." 23 24 Do you see that? 25 Α. Yes.

- 1 Q. Were you referring to the Cuyahoga
- 2 County Opiate Task Force?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And were you -- if you look at the
- 5 prior e-mail from Dr. Papp, she is describing
- 6 increases in heroin-related deaths right in the
- 7 first paragraph of her e-mail?
- 8 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 9 A. She says about the growing number of
- 10 opiate-related overdoses and deaths in the first
- 11 paragraph, right.
- 12 Q. Then she says, "In 2011 the Cuyahoga
- 13 County Medical Examiner reported 189 percent
- increase in heroin-related deaths from 2007"?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. And she reports "The deaths from
- 17 heroin overdose in 2012 are expected to surpass
- 18 this"?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. So she was focused on heroin
- 21 overdoses and deaths from heroin overdoses,
- 22 correct?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 24 A. I think she speaks in the first
- 25 sentence about opiate-related overdoses and

- 1 deaths in non-specific terms, and then at the
- 2 end of the sentence she speaks to heroin
- 3 specifically.
- 4 Q. Does she mention prescription
- 5 opioids in that first paragraph?
- 6 A. No. It looks like she does in the
- 7 next section.
- 8 MR. GALLUCCI: If you're not done
- 9 with your answer, go ahead.
- 10 A. I'm just looking at the rest of the
- 11 e-mail now. It says in the next paragraph, "In
- 12 the emergency department we can quickly
- 13 resuscitate overdose victims with the drug
- 14 naloxone. It is a pure opiate antagonist" --
- 15 THE COURT REPORTER: If you could
- 16 slow down.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I'll
- 18 go a little slower. I'm sorry.
- 19 A. "It is a pure opiate antagonist
- 20 which rapidly and completely reverses the
- 21 effects of all opiate drugs." And then she
- 22 lists a range of prescription opiates.
- Q. So she's describing what naloxone
- 24 is?
- 25 A. Yes, and how it works.

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 1974-5 Filed: 07/24/19 267 of 312. PageID #: 210045 Page 267 And she describes it as a pure 1 Ο. opiate antagonist, right? 2 Α. 3 Yes. That completely reverses the effect Ο. 5 of all opiate drugs, right? Α. Um-hum. 6 7 Including prescription drugs? Q. Right, and heroin. Α. 9 Q. Does she say anything in that 10 paragraph about what experience the emergency department is having regarding overdoses from 11 prescription opioids? 12 Not in that paragraph. 13 Does she reference anywhere in her 14 Ο. e-mail the emergency department's experience 15 16 with overdoses from the use of prescription opioids? 17 18 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 19 Α. No. What she mentions are overdoses from 20 Q. 21 heroin, correct?

- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 23 A. You mean in the other two paragraphs
- 24 specifically?
- 25 Q. Yes, in her e-mail.

- 1 MR. GALLUCCI: For clarification,
- 2 you're saying the entire e-mail or just the two
- 3 paragraphs he asked about?
- 4 MR. KEYES: Let's take them one at a
- 5 time.
- 6 Q. Does she mention anything about
- 7 overdoses from prescription opioids in the first
- 8 paragraph of her e-mail?
- 9 A. No. She just speaks generally about
- 10 opioid-related overdoses and deaths.
- 11 Q. And then talks about heroin-related
- 12 deaths?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 O. And deaths from heroin overdoses,
- 15 correct?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Does she mention anything about
- 18 overdoses from prescription opioids in the
- 19 second paragraph of her e-mail?
- 20 A. No. She just mentions what -- in
- 21 what context naloxone is effective and describes
- 22 them on both prescription opioids and heroin.
- 23 Q. And does she mention anything about
- 24 overdoses from prescription opioids in the third
- or fourth paragraphs of her e-mail?

Page 269 1 Α. No. 2 Does she mention anything about O. overdoses from prescription opioids anywhere in 3 4 her e-mail to you? 5 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form. 6 Α. Not specifically. 7 8 (Thereupon, Allan Deposition Exhibit 9 13, E-Mail String Beginning Bates 10 Number CUYAH_014232916 - Marked "Confidential," was marked for 11 12 purposes of identification.) 13 14 Showing you what has been marked as 0. Allan Exhibit Number 13, this is a series of 15 16 e-mails, Bates numbers CUYAH 14232916 through 17 920. 18 Would you turn to the second page of Allan Exhibit 13? 19 Um-hum. 20 Α. 21 Do you see there's an e-mail from Q. you to Vince Caraffi, Chris Kippes and Allisyn 22 Leppla on October 27th, 2015? 23 24 Α. Yes. 25 Q. You say, "So I was at the dentist

- 1 yesterday and given the persistent push to
- 2 prescribe me narcotics after a root canal, which
- 3 I kept refusing. I can't help but think that
- 4 the pharmaceutical industry might be
- 5 incentivizing docs or dentists who write scripts
- 6 for narcotics. Have anyone looked into this,
- 7 and specifically into endodontist and
- 8 orthodontic practices and their prescribing
- 9 practices. Vince? Just wondering."
- 10 Did I read that correctly?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. When you said "scripts," were you
- 13 referring to prescriptions?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. What was your basis for thinking
- 16 that the pharmaceutical industry may be
- 17 incentivizing docs or dentists to write
- 18 prescriptions for narcotics based entirely on
- 19 this endodontist giving you a prescription
- 20 opioid that you said you didn't want?
- 21 A. I think we talked about this
- 22 earlier. I described earlier my sense that when
- 23 I finished, after multiple requests not to
- 24 receive it, that it was already part of the
- 25 system, and that would have been the basis for

- 1 it after I reflected on it, and when we had our
- 2 exchange previously about that. And so that
- 3 would be -- I wouldn't have anything different
- 4 to say about what -- than what I said before.
- 5 Q. Would you turn to the first page of
- 6 this exhibit? Mr. Caraffi responds to your
- 7 e-mail, correct?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. He says, "Terry, what you
- 10 experienced yesterday is still the norm
- 11 unfortunately. I know that the Press Ganey
- 12 scores/hospital satisfaction surveys play a
- 13 large role in the overprescribing or push that
- 14 you mentioned in your e-mail."
- Do you see that?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Does that jog a memory as to what
- 18 Press Ganey scores are?
- 19 A. As it was mentioned in one of the
- 20 documents that we -- you showed me, the pain --
- 21 sort of the patient satisfaction scores. That's
- 22 the only context I have.
- 23 Q. So did you understand Mr. Caraffi to
- 24 be confirming that dentists were overprescribing
- 25 or pushing prescription opioids in order to get

- 1 better Press Ganey scores or hospital
- 2 satisfaction survey scores?
- 3 A. What I understood was that basically
- 4 questions about pain were part of the process.
- 5 That's what I understood.
- 6 Q. And what is the consequence of
- 7 questions about pain being part of the process?
- 8 A. If people are still in pain when
- 9 they -- after they are seen, that they will
- 10 state their satisfaction -- they would have more
- 11 a negative -- more of a negative experience
- 12 relative to pain on finishing a visit.
- 13 Q. So if patients were complaining
- 14 about pain and the pain wasn't addressed to the
- 15 satisfaction of the patient, the patient would
- 16 give lower scores to that physician?
- 17 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 18 A. That would be the presumption.
- 19 Q. And did you understand Mr. Caraffi
- 20 to be saying that dynamic led to prescribers
- 21 prescribing more opioids to their patients?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Did you have any follow-up
- 24 conversations with Mr. Caraffi about that
- 25 concept?

Page 273 Not that I can recall specifically, 1 Α. 2 no. Did the Cuyahoga County Opiate Task 3 O. 4 Force look at the dynamic of prescribers 5 prescribing more opioids to their patients in order to get good or higher Press Ganey scores 6 7 or higher hospital satisfaction survey scores? 8 Α. I don't know. 9 Q. Did the Cuyahoga County Board of Health look at that dynamic separate from the 10 11 Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force? 12 Not that I'm aware of, no. Α. 13 MR. KEYES: Okay. Can we take a ten-minute break? 14 15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record, 16 3:18. 17 (Recess had.) 18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record, 19 3:41. 20 (Thereupon, Allan Deposition Exhibit 21 22 14, E-Mail String Beginning Bates 23 Number CUYAH_014270428 - Marked "Confidential," was marked for 24

purposes of identification.)

25

Page 274 1 2. BY MR. KEYES: 3 Mr. Allan, I've handed you what has been marked as Allan Exhibit 14. This is Bates 4 5 number CUYAH 14270428 through 49. The first page is a series of two e-mails. The one at the 6 7 top is from you dated October 6, 2016. 8 Do you see that? 9 Α. Yes. 10 You write, "Sounds like a data hup," Q. 11 h-u-p, "concept to me." Is that a typo? 12 Α. Yes. 13 What is hup supposed to be? 14 It's supposed to be, I think, hub, 15 turned upside down. 16 Ο. What did you mean when you said, "It sounds like a data hub concept"? 17 18 I'd have to go back and -- let me look at the context. Is this somehow connected 19 20 to this, from the e-mail (indicating)? 21 Q. Yes. 22 Is this an attachment? Α. 23 Yes, it was an attachment to the 0. e-mail. 24 25 Α. Okay. Can I take a look at this?

- 1 Q. Of course.
- 2 A. Okay.
- 3 Q. Who is Joe Mazzola?
- 4 A. He is the health commissioner for
- 5 Franklin County Health Department in Ohio.
- 6 Q. And do you have an understanding as
- 7 to why Mr. Mazzola sent you this example?
- 8 A. Maybe he was interested in -- I
- 9 would presume, in this concept, I think
- 10 particularly of number two, so the idea that
- 11 creating, sort of, a place where you could begin
- 12 to track for early event detection. So I'll
- 13 give you an example.
- In public health, after 9/11 health
- departments became very involved in emergency
- 16 preparedness response, and so part of that
- 17 process gave us access to databases on
- 18 over-the-counter meds like cold medicine and
- 19 that sort of thing, and you could give us access
- 20 to a database from the state and feds so that
- 21 you could look at a period of time where there
- 22 was a run on cold medicine as a predictor or
- 23 like cold or flu symptoms as a predictor for the
- 24 beginning of flu season. So the idea is that
- 25 integrated data from a range of pharmacies

- 1 around that sort of information and it would
- 2 help us as an early detection process.
- 3 So what Joe was getting at, I think,
- 4 in this context, was could we create a data
- 5 sharing and monitoring program that might help
- 6 with early detection of -- you know, you begin
- 7 to combine data from law enforcement with
- 8 hospital data on emergency department
- 9 admissions, and based on a chief complaint that
- 10 may relate to a drug overdose, for instance,
- 11 combine that with data from the medical
- 12 examiner's office, from public health data that
- 13 may be available around naloxone utilization.
- 14 So the idea of integrating data sets
- 15 for predictive purposes is -- my guess is what
- 16 Joe was referring to, and that's why I used the
- 17 term "data hub" to at least speak to it.
- 18 Q. Mr. Mazzola was proposing the idea
- 19 of developing a data repository database to
- 20 track heroin, correct?
- 21 A. I don't know that he says that in
- 22 the e-mail. Let's see.
- Q. Do you see he has two numbered
- 24 points?
- 25 A. Yes. It looks like he cut and

- 1 pasted this from the document from what I saw on
- 2 page -- it looks like he cut and pasted this
- 3 from this particular document. I think it was
- 4 page 20, I believe.
- 5 O. Do you see he has two numbered
- 6 points in his e-mail to you?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. And number 2 says, "Enhanced data
- 9 monitoring and sharing develop a data
- 10 repository database to track heroin."
- 11 Do you see that?
- 12 A. Yes. And it is from page 20 of the
- 13 attachment I see.
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 15 Q. Did -- did the Cuyahoga County Board
- of Health work with any other boards of health
- 17 to develop a data -- repository database to
- 18 track heroin?
- 19 A. This -- so the idea of more
- 20 generally -- the idea of looking at multiple
- 21 data sources actually was discussed at the most
- 22 recent opioid summit that they held at the
- 23 Cleveland Clinic just a few months ago. And the
- 24 idea of just trying to integrate the data sets
- 25 is not simple. So it's -- it was just in

- 1 concept talked about. So that would involve
- 2 integrating a range of the data sets that I
- 3 described, and it takes time because of HIPAA,
- 4 things you folks understand better than I, a
- 5 whole range of approvals and the like. So
- 6 it's -- to me, these things are still in
- 7 conceptual stages.
- 8 Q. So even though he proposed it in
- 9 October of 2016, it's still in the conceptual
- 10 stage, as you would describe it?
- 11 A. That's how I would describe it, yes.
- 12 Q. What professional organizations are
- 13 you a member of within Ohio as a health
- 14 commissioner?
- 15 A. I'm a member of the Association of
- 16 Ohio Health Commissioners.
- Q. And what does the Association of
- 18 Ohio Health Commissioners do?
- 19 A. We have annual meetings where we
- 20 talk about a range of different topics. We
- 21 have -- there are weekly newsletters on a range
- 22 of topics that -- that health departments -- you
- 23 know, with information that's interesting to
- 24 health departments or of interest to health
- 25 departments. And there is -- they do work

- 1 around setting a -- legislative priorities, that
- 2 sort of thing.
- 3 Q. Do you attend the annual meeting?
- 4 A. I do.
- 5 Q. Every year?
- 6 A. Almost every year. I think I've
- 7 only missed maybe one or so.
- 8 Q. And do you receive the weekly
- 9 newsletters?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Do you read them when you get them?
- 12 A. I review the newsletters, and if
- 13 there are topics that are of interest, I send
- 14 them out to staff and directors to review if it
- 15 relates to their individual programs.
- 16 Q. How do you receive these weekly
- 17 newsletters?
- 18 A. Electronically.
- 19 Q. By e-mail?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. To your e-mail address at the
- 22 Cuyahoga County Board of Health?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And if you forward them to others at
- 25 the Board of Health, do you forward it by

Page 280 1 e-mail? 2 Α. Yes. What is the newsletter called? 3 Ο. 4 I think it's just the AOHC 5 Newsletter. And after you review the portions 6 Ο. 7 that are of interest to you, and perhaps forward it to others at the Cuyahoga County Board of Health, what do you do with the newsletter? 10 It's in my -- I don't do anything Α. else with it. If there's information that needs 11 to be acted upon, people act upon it. 12 Then is it in your e-mail? 13 Ο. 14 Yeah. It should be in my e-mail. Α. 15 Ο. Should it still be in your e-mail 16 today? 17 Α. Probably. 18 Do you use folders to organize your Ο. e-mail? 19 Sometimes. 20 Α. 21 Do you use a folder to organize the Q. weekly newsletters that you receive from the 22 Association of Ohio Health Commissioners? 23 24 Α. No. 25 Q. No?

- 1 A. No. I can just search my e-mails if
- 2 I need something by the name or whatever.
- 3 Q. If you wanted to find these
- 4 newsletters, what search term or terms would you
- 5 use?
- 6 A. I'd probably use AOHC Newsletter. I
- 7 might use the name of one of the senders from
- 8 the association to search.
- 9 Q. What are the typical senders of the
- 10 newsletter?
- 11 A. Beth Bickford is one.
- 12 Q. Any others?
- 13 A. Penny -- what's Penny's last name?
- 14 I can't think of her last name at the moment.
- 15 Just the two of them is usually the ones that
- 16 send them.
- Q. What is Beth Bickford's position
- 18 with AOHC?
- 19 A. She's the executive director.
- Q. What is Penny last name unknown's
- 21 position with AOHC?
- 22 A. She is a -- like a support staff
- 23 person.
- Q. She's support staff to Ms. Bickford?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. What work do you do in connection
- 2 with AOHC other than attend the annual meeting
- 3 and receive the weekly newsletters?
- 4 A. I used to be -- many years ago I was
- 5 on the board, but I cycled off quite a few years
- 6 back.
- 7 Q. What period of time were you on the
- 8 board of AOHC?
- 9 A. I would have to go back and look.
- 10 It's actually on my resume I think. If I can go
- 11 back and look at that. Do you want me to look
- 12 on --
- 13 Q. No. If it's on your resume, we can
- 14 find it later.
- 15 What -- does the AOHC have
- 16 committees?
- 17 A. They have a -- yeah. They've had
- 18 several committees for different purposes. They
- 19 have one around public affairs. They have one
- 20 that we are on around public health futures
- 21 committee, looking at like -- there are some
- 22 mandates around accreditation that affect local
- 23 public health. There are some looking at
- 24 mechanisms around trying to fund some essential
- 25 services. And so I was part of that process.

- 1 Q. Has AOHC ever had any committees
- 2 that focus on the problem of opioids in Ohio?
- 3 A. There was -- there are not any
- 4 committees, but I remember before at one of the
- 5 meetings we pulled together -- it's been a
- 6 number of years -- at the meeting a group of
- 7 people that were just interested came together
- 8 to talk a little bit about what was happening
- 9 with syringe service programs around the state
- 10 and other opioid-related issues, just an
- 11 informal dialogue.
- 12 Q. When was that meeting?
- 13 A. It's been a few years. I don't
- 14 remember exactly when it was.
- 15 O. Did you attend the meeting?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Does AOHC have any task forces or
- 18 working groups separate from committees?
- 19 A. I don't think so. I've been out of
- 20 the loop on the details, like, for a few years,
- 21 but I don't think so.
- 22 Q. Is there any standing group of
- 23 people associated with AOHC who are focused on
- 24 the problem of opioids in Ohio?
- 25 A. No standing group that I can recall.

- 1 MR. KEYES: I have no further
- 2 questions at this time. Thank you.
- THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 4 EXAMINATION OF TERRENCE M. ALLAN
- 5 BY MS. JAMES:
- 6 Q. Hi, Mr. Allan.
- 7 A. Hello.
- 8 Q. Erica James. I'm here representing
- 9 Janssen Pharmaceuticals and Johnson & Johnson
- 10 today. I'm going to have a few questions for
- 11 you. Mr. Keyes was very thorough so I'm going
- 12 to try not to duplicate too much.
- 13 A. Okay.
- 14 O. I did have one question about the
- 15 funding for the Cuyahoga County Board of Health.
- 16 Does the Cuyahoga Board of Health
- 17 receive any direct funding through Medicaid?
- 18 A. Direct funding through Medicaid? We
- 19 receive money from Medicaid for, I think right
- 20 now, three programs, the -- for our
- 21 vaccine-preventible diseases through our family
- 22 planning clinic, and for our -- we do dental
- 23 sealants in school systems, and so we're
- 24 reimbursed. We have, I think, agreed-upon
- 25 contracts with those with a range of managed

- 1 care agencies and private insurers. We've -- I
- 2 think those are the places right now, but they
- 3 would be -- I don't know if that's direct, but
- 4 that's the Medicaid money that we get.
- 5 There also is Medicaid money that
- 6 comes to fund -- to do lead risk assessments in
- 7 the homes of kids who have been poisoned, and
- 8 that comes through the state health department,
- 9 so it's through Ohio Medicaid, but the state
- 10 health department is where the contract is held.
- 11 O. And I know I asked the direct
- 12 question. Is there any indirect Medicaid money
- that you're aware of that would go towards
- 14 funding towards opiate programming?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 16 A. Not that I'm aware of right now.
- Q. Okay. Mr. Allan, I'm going to ask
- 18 you to look back at a couple of exhibits that
- 19 you've already looked at today, Exhibits 9 and
- 20 11 -- I'm sorry, Exhibit 9, to start off.
- 21 A. Okay.
- 22 MS. JAMES: And I'd like to mark
- 23 this as Exhibit 15, which is going to be the
- 24 Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force report from
- 25 2016, and that's Bates range CUYAH_000018265

```
Page 286
 1
     through 277.
 2
                 (Thereupon, Allan Deposition Exhibit
 3
 4
                 15, Cuyahoga County Opiate Task
 5
                 Force Report 2016, Beginning Bates
                 Number CUYAH 000018265, was marked
 6
 7
                 for purposes of identification.)
 8
 9
           Q.
                 And I believe earlier you were
     looking at page 9 of Exhibit 9. If you could
10
11
     turn back there. And I hope my memory serves.
                 Okay. 9 I think is the combined
12
           Α.
     sewer overflow page, probably not that one.
13
14
                 Okay. Thank you. Page 6.
           0.
15
           Α.
                 This is the contributing factor
16
     page.
17
           Q.
                 Yes. Okay.
18
                 Now, in Exhibit 15, if I could get
     you to look at the third page of that document.
19
20
     If you could look, please, at the right-hand
21
     side, the second column, towards the bottom
22
     there's a section there that is titled "How did
     this happen?"
23
24
                 Do you see that?
25
           Α.
                 Yes.
```

- 1 O. And then below that, "There are
- 2 several contributing factors that led to this
- 3 epidemic."
- 4 Did I read that correctly?
- 5 A. You're on 15, right?
- 6 Q. Yes, sir, Exhibit 15.
- 7 A. Sorry. Excuse me.
- 8 Q. So I was asking, there in the
- 9 right-hand column towards the bottom, under the
- 10 section "How did this happen, there are several
- 11 contributing factors that led to this epidemic."
- 12 Did I read that correctly?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 O. And can you confirm for me, are the
- 15 bullet points that are listed in that section of
- 16 Exhibit 15, identical to those that are listed
- in Exhibit 9, taken from the Cuyahoga County
- 18 Board of Health website?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And so would it be fair to
- 21 say that at least that portion of the Cuyahoga
- 22 County Board of Health website was adopted from
- 23 the 2016 Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force
- 24 report?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

- 1 A. I don't know if it's -- for me, it's
- 2 like a chicken and egg thing. I don't know what
- 3 came first, you know. I don't know if it was
- 4 from this report and then it went to the
- 5 website, because we've been updating. I'm not
- 6 sure how old the content is on the website. So
- 7 I'm not sure.
- 8 Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that
- 9 if the language is included within the 2016
- 10 Cuyahoga County Opiate Task Force report, that
- 11 language has been adopted by the opiate task
- 12 force?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 14 A. I don't know the answer to that
- 15 question because I don't know -- they don't
- 16 really have a formal -- it's not like -- there's
- 17 not like a board, you know, that would, like,
- 18 adopt something. So I don't know if -- I don't
- 19 know that they formally adopt anything. It was
- 20 included in the report, but I can't speak to
- 21 whether it was a formal adoption, like a board
- 22 would adopt a policy or something.
- Q. What do you consider the
- 24 significance of information being included
- 25 within an opiate task force report to be?

- 1 A. I think it's considerations for --
- 2 for our partners and the public in the context
- 3 of an evolving problem, large community problem,
- 4 and it relates back, just like a lot of reports,
- 5 information of current activities, and it looks
- 6 like there's information on some funding that
- 7 people have received for different purposes and
- 8 some of the partner agencies and the list of
- 9 activities that the partner agencies do, which
- 10 is, I think, pretty common in a lot of end
- 11 reports that are in these type of
- 12 collaboratives.
- 13 Q. Sure. And I'd like you to turn your
- 14 attention back to that section we were just
- 15 looking at there on page 2 -- I'm sorry, 3, at
- 16 the second half. And I'm now going to ask you
- 17 to also take a look at what's been marked as
- 18 Exhibit 11, please, which is the 2014 Cuyahoga
- 19 County Opiate Task Force report.
- 20 A. Do I need to keep Exhibit 9?
- 21 O. No. We can set aside Exhibit 9.
- 22 We've identified them as the same, so we can set
- 23 that one aside.
- A. Thank you.
- 25 Q. Okay. Sir, if you could please turn

- 1 to page 2 of Exhibit 11. So if you'll look
- 2 there towards the bottom half of the page,
- 3 you'll see the section where it says,
- 4 "Contributing factors that led to this epidemic
- 5 include."
- 6 Did I read that correctly?
- 7 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 8 Q. And can we agree that the epidemic
- 9 that's being referred to is the opioid epidemic?
- 10 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 11 A. They're talking about the opioid
- 12 problem, yes.
- 0. Okay. So now there are several
- 14 bullet points listed underneath that section as
- 15 well, and these are not quite identical, and so
- 16 I want to talk to you a little bit about the
- 17 differences.
- 18 A. Okay.
- 19 Q. Okay. So if we look there, the
- 20 first bullet is "Changes made to clinical pain
- 21 management guidelines during the late 1990s."
- 22 And I believe you've already been asked and
- 23 indicated that you cannot speak to that; is that
- 24 correct?
- 25 A. Yes, ma'am.

- 1 Q. So then the second bullet point in
- 2 Exhibit 11 states, "Improper storage and
- 3 disposal of unused medication."
- 4 Did I read that correctly?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And so the medication that, I guess,
- 7 they would be referring to in this context,
- 8 would that be prescription opioids?
- 9 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 10 A. I -- in this section it's going to
- 11 be unused medication more generally. At these
- 12 pickup locations it could be prescription
- 13 opioids, it could be any other unused medication
- 14 that people may have in their medicine cabinet
- 15 that they want to get rid of because it's no
- 16 longer being used, it could be expired, it could
- 17 be lots of reasons. And so they want people to
- 18 collect those and bring them in for disposal.
- 19 Q. And would this have been the
- 20 potential source of the pills that were ending
- 21 up at the pill parties that you were discussing
- 22 earlier?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- A. It's possible.
- 25 Q. And so do you have any information

- 1 about why it is that improper storage and
- 2 disposal of unused medication was no longer
- 3 listed as a contributing factor for the opioid
- 4 epidemic in the 2016 task force report?
- 5 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 6 A. No, I don't. I don't know why it's
- 7 not on the list. I know I visited a number of
- 8 city halls and in every city hall is sort of a
- 9 mailbox -- next to the police department a
- 10 mailbox structure that's, like, kind of
- 11 reinforced that it's for unused meds disposal,
- 12 so there are now -- at just about every city
- 13 hall you could go up to the front entrance by
- 14 the police department and there's a container
- 15 for unused meds. It's pretty -- available
- 16 pretty widely, and I think it's kind of
- incorporated as a basic program, which is a good
- 18 thing.
- 19 Q. So in your opinion and experience,
- 20 was improper storage and disposal of unused
- 21 medication a contributing factor to the opioid
- 22 epidemic?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- A. Improper storage and disposal? I
- 25 think that there were a lot of opioids

- 1 available, very widely available, and apparently
- 2 along with lots of other prescriptions that
- 3 people have on their shelves that are old. If
- 4 you open medicine cabinets, there's lots of old
- 5 stuff we were finding and hearing stories from
- 6 the collaborative, and so it's a risk factor I'm
- 7 sure that they wanted to try to mitigate.
- 8 Q. Now, the next bullet in Exhibit 11
- 9 is "Marketing medications directly to
- 10 consumers"; is that right?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. I'm going to ask you a little bit
- 13 more about that shortly.
- 14 The next bullet point there is
- 15 "overprescribing." Do you see that there?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 O. And it looks like that was
- 18 encompassed within the list in Exhibit 15, where
- 19 they indicate "overprescribing of high potency
- 20 pain medications"; is that right?
- 21 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 22 A. Yes. That's what it says on Exhibit
- 23 15.
- 24 Q. And do you have any knowledge or
- 25 information about why that change in language

- 1 came about between 2014 and 2016?
- 2 A. I do not. I didn't draft either
- 3 document, so I can't speak to that.
- 4 Q. Are the task force reports ever
- 5 discussed at any of the task force meetings that
- 6 you've attended?
- 7 A. I'm trying to remember if they were
- 8 ever discussed at a meeting I was at. I don't
- 9 recall that the meetings I attended had specific
- 10 discussion of the annual reports. I remember
- 11 partner agencies discussing activities and
- 12 current events at the parts that I would have
- 13 attended.
- 14 O. Now, the next bullet listed in
- 15 Exhibit 11, "Substance abuse and underlying
- 16 mental health issues."
- 17 Did I read that correctly?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And, in your experience, have you
- 20 found preexisting substance abuse to contribute
- 21 to individuals going on to abuse opiate
- 22 medications?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- A. I'm not qualified, as not being a
- 25 behavioral health person or a substance abuse

- 1 professional, to make that judgment.
- 2 Q. And I know I substituted in
- 3 medication. I am going to reask this. I
- 4 imagine the answer may be the same. Have you
- 5 found substance abuse to be a contributing
- 6 factor to abuse of opioids generally?
- 7 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- A. Again, it would be the same answer,
- 9 that I'm not qualified to make that
- 10 determination.
- 11 Q. And what about whether underlying
- 12 mental health issues contribute to individuals
- 13 going on to abuse opiates?
- 14 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 15 A. I would have the same answer, that
- 16 I'm not qualified to make that determination.
- 17 Q. Has any employee of the Cuyahoga
- 18 County Board of Health done any investigation
- 19 into a relationship between substance abuse and
- 20 opioid abuse?
- 21 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 22 A. I can't answer that specifically if
- 23 they have. I'm not aware that they have, only
- 24 that they've been part of the dialogue of the --
- 25 of the opiate task force.

- 1 Q. And what dialogue are you aware of
- 2 that has taken place with the opiate task force
- 3 regarding substance abuse and opioid use?
- 4 A. I can't speak specifically to any
- 5 dialogue along those lines specifically that
- 6 I've observed myself.
- 7 Q. And are you aware of whether any
- 8 employee of the Cuyahoga County Board of Health
- 9 has undergone any investigation of the link
- 10 between mental health issues and opioid abuse?
- 11 A. No, I'm not.
- 12 Q. Are you aware of any conversations
- 13 that have taken place in the context of the
- 14 opioid task force regarding mental health issues
- 15 and opioid use?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Have you ever been present at the
- 18 opioid task force for any conversations where it
- 19 was discussed that they no longer believed that
- 20 substance abuse or underlying mental health
- 21 issues were contributing factors to the opioid
- 22 crisis?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 24 A. No.
- 25 Q. And then the last bullet point there

- 1 in Exhibit 11, "Widespread diversion of
- 2 medication, such as doctor shopping, illegal
- 3 online pharmacies and the establishment and
- 4 recent closure of pill mills."
- 5 Did I read that correctly?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And what's your understanding of
- 8 what doctor shopping is?
- 9 A. I've heard the term, but I -- I'm
- 10 not familiar with it other than I heard it.
- 11 Q. What is your familiarity with
- 12 illegal online pharmacies?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 14 A. I have no familiarity with illegal
- 15 online pharmacies.
- Q. Are you familiar with the term "pill
- 17 mills"?
- 18 A. Not unlike doctor shopping, I've
- 19 heard the term but I don't know much about it.
- 20 Q. And so can you personally speak to
- 21 whether doctor shopping, illegal online
- 22 pharmacies or the establishment and closure of
- 23 pill mills contributed to the opioid epidemic?
- 24 A. No.
- Q. Have you ever been present at any

- 1 conversations at an opioid task force meeting
- 2 where it was discussed that these things, doctor
- 3 shopping, illegal online pharmacies and pill
- 4 mills, were not a cause of the opioid epidemic?
- 5 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. And do you have any understanding of
- 8 why it is that these are included as a potential
- 9 contributing factor to the opioid epidemic in
- 10 2014 but not included in the 2016 report?
- 11 A. I do not.
- 12 Q. Now, I know that you briefly spoke
- 13 earlier to the marketing of medications directly
- 14 to consumers. I just wanted to ask you a little
- 15 bit more about that general concept.
- 16 Can you identify any manufacturers
- 17 of any prescription opioid medications?
- 18 A. No, not specifically. No, I can't.
- 19 Q. Have you personally ever viewed any
- 20 of the marketing materials of any manufacturer
- of an opioid medication?
- 22 A. No.
- Q. Do you have any personal knowledge
- 24 about how manufacturers of opioids marketed
- 25 their prescription opioid products?

- 1 A. No.
- 2 Q. Do you have any understanding of how
- 3 prescription opioids move from the manufacturers
- 4 through the chain of distribution to patients?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. In coming across this -- strike
- 7 that.
- 8 Do you have any knowledge about the
- 9 information that would have been relied upon by
- 10 the opioid task force in making that statement,
- "marketing medications direct to consumers,"
- 12 when it was included in either the 2014 or 2016
- 13 reports?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 15 A. No.
- MS. JAMES: I have no further
- 17 questions.
- THE WITNESS: Thank you, ma'am.
- 19 EXAMINATION OF TERRENCE M. ALLAN
- 20 BY MR. MOYLAN:
- Q. Mr. Allan, my name is Daniel Moylan
- 22 and I represent the CVS defendants in this case.
- 23 A. Okay.
- Q. Have you ever heard of a company
- 25 called CVS Indiana, LLC?

- 1 A. No. The only CVS I know is the drug
- 2 store up the street.
- 3 0. So that's a no?
- 4 A. Yes, it's -- yes, it is a no.
- 5 Q. Okay. And have you ever heard of a
- 6 company called CVS Rx Services, Inc.?
- 7 A. No. I don't think so.
- 8 Q. Okay. Do you have any understanding
- 9 of what their business is?
- 10 A. No, I don't know any details about
- 11 their business.
- 12 Q. Are you aware that they're
- 13 defendants in this case?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Have you ever had any personal
- 16 communication with CVS entities in your work as
- 17 the health commissioner for the Cuyahoga County
- 18 Board of Health?
- 19 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 20 A. So this is -- can I ask a question?
- 21 Is this CVS drug stores kind of thing? So you
- 22 said CVS. You didn't say --
- Q. Any CVS entities.
- 24 A. I remember a while -- it's been a
- 25 number of years. Our epidemiology and

- 1 surveillance group was trying to connect around,
- 2 like, flu vaccine, and looking at availability
- 3 of flu vaccine, trying to find a way to build
- 4 like a community-wide database to say, you know,
- 5 we want people to be vaccinated, we don't care
- 6 where they get vaccinated for flu. So we wanted
- 7 to build a database to look at flu availability
- 8 that we could make available to the public and
- 9 try to get local pharmacy data published, so if
- 10 one entity was out in the community, they could
- 11 go to others to be able to get vaccinated. But
- 12 that was a number of years ago, and then I think
- 13 we tried to work up through some regional
- 14 office, but that was the extent of it.
- 15 Q. Do you have any recollection of when
- 16 that contact was going on?
- 17 A. It might have been -- it's been
- 18 quite a few years. It's been quite a few years.
- 19 I can't speak to exactly when.
- 20 Q. Could you estimate before ten years?
- 21 A. I can't say with any reliability,
- 22 but I -- beyond that.
- Q. Okay. With respect to the programs
- 24 and services that the Board of Health has with
- 25 respect to opioids, has there ever been any

- 1 contact, to your knowledge, with CVS entities
- 2 concerning those programs and services?
- 3 A. Around opioids?
- 4 O. Correct.
- 5 A. To my knowledge, no.
- 6 Q. So you're not aware of any Cuyahoga
- 7 County Board of Health employees who have
- 8 communicated with CVS entities as part of the
- 9 programs and services about opioids?
- 10 A. Not that I'm aware of personally.
- 11 Q. In addition to CVS, are you aware
- 12 that any other national pharmacy chains are also
- 13 defendants in this case?
- 14 A. No. I don't have any specifics
- 15 about the case at all.
- 16 Q. Okay. So you're not aware, then,
- 17 that Walmart is a defendant in the case?
- 18 A. No, I'm not aware.
- 19 Q. And you're not aware that Rite-Aid
- 20 is a defendant?
- 21 A. No.
- Q. You're not aware that Walgreens is a
- 23 defendant?
- 24 A. No.
- Q. Okay. For each of those I'll have

- 1 some similar questions.
- With respect to Walmart {sic}, has
- 3 the Board of Health, to your knowledge, ever had
- 4 communications with anyone from Rite-Aid
- 5 concerning programs or services that the Board
- 6 of Health has concerning opioids?
- 7 A. No, not to my knowledge.
- 8 Q. Okay. Same question for -- for
- 9 Walgreens. Has anyone with the staff of the
- 10 Board of Health had communications with
- 11 Walgreens concerning programs or services around
- 12 opioids?
- 13 A. Not to my knowledge.
- Q. Okay. And I may have mixed myself
- 15 up, but with respect to Walmart, has anybody,
- 16 any staff with the Board of Health, had
- 17 communications with Walmart regarding programs
- 18 or services that are implemented by the Board of
- 19 Health on opioids?
- 20 A. Not to my knowledge.
- Q. With respect to the national retail
- 22 pharmacy chains that I've mentioned, do you have
- any understanding of why they've been sued in
- 24 this case?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.

- 1 A. No. I can't speak to any specifics.
- 2 I wouldn't speculate.
- 3 Q. So I'm assuming that you're not able
- 4 to describe the nature of the claims against any
- 5 of those national retail pharmacy chains?
- 6 A. I am not.
- 7 Q. So you're not aware that none of
- 8 them is sued in their role as retail pharmacies?
- 9 MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 10 A. No, I'm not aware.
- 11 Q. Are you aware that there are no
- 12 individual pharmacists that are named as
- 13 defendants in this litigation?
- 14 A. No.
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 16 Q. And are you aware that there are no
- 17 doctors who are named as defendants in this
- 18 litigation?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. Do you agree with the decision that
- 22 doctors are not included in this litigation as
- 23 defendants?
- MR. GALLUCCI: Object to form.
- 25 A. I don't know enough to -- about the

```
Page 305
     case to make a -- make a conclusion about that.
 1
 2
                 MR. MOYLAN: That's all the
 3
     questions I have. Thank you.
                 MR. GALLUCCI: Anybody else?
 4
 5
     Anybody else have any further questions?
 6
                 MR. KEYES: Do you have questions?
 7
                 MR. GALLUCCI: I have no questions.
 8
                 MR. KEYES: Thank you, Mr. Allan.
 9
                 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
10
                 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record,
     4:22.
11
12
            (Deposition concluded at 4:22 p.m.)
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

```
Page 306
     Whereupon, counsel was requested to give
 1
     instruction regarding the witness' review of
 2
     the transcript pursuant to the Civil Rules.
 3
 4
 5
                         SIGNATURE:
 6
     Transcript review was requested pursuant to
     the applicable Rules of Civil Procedure.
 7
 8
 9
                   TRANSCRIPT DELIVERY:
10
     Counsel was requested to give instruction
     regarding delivery date of transcript.
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

```
Page 307
 1
                  REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
 2
     The State of Ohio,
 3
                           ) SS:
 4
     County of Cuyahoga.
 5
               I, Renee L. Pellegrino, a Notary Public
 6
     within and for the State of Ohio, duly
 7
     commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify
     that the within named witness, TERRENCE M. ALLAN,
10
     was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the
     whole truth and nothing but the truth in the cause
11
     aforesaid; that the testimony then given by the
12
     above referenced witness was by me reduced to
13
     stenotypy in the presence of said witness;
14
15
     afterwards transcribed, and that the foregoing is a
16
     true and correct transcription of the testimony so
     given by the above referenced witness.
17
18
               I do further certify that this
     deposition was taken at the time and place in the
19
20
     foregoing caption specified and was completed
21
     without adjournment.
22
23
24
25
```

```
Page 308
               I do further certify that I am not a
 1
     relative, counsel or attorney for either party,
 2
     or otherwise interested in the event of this
 3
     action.
 4
 5
               IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set
     my hand and affixed my seal of office at
 б
 7
     Cleveland, Ohio, on this 20th day of December, 2018.
 8
 9
10
11
            <%2227, Signature%>
12
     Renee L. Pellegrino, Notary Public
13
     within and for the State of Ohio
14
15
16
     My commission expires October 12, 2020.
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

Veritext Legal Solutions 1100 Superior Ave Suite 1820 Cleveland, Ohio 44114 Phone: 216-523-1313

December 20, 2018

To: FRANK L. GALLUCCI, III

Case Name: In Re: National Prescription Opiate Litigation v.

Veritext Reference Number: 3168782

Witness: Terrence M. Allan Deposition Date: 12/17/2018

Dear Sir/Madam:

The deposition transcript taken in the above-referenced matter, with the reading and signing having not been expressly waived, has been completed and is available for review and signature. Please call our office to make arrangements for a convenient location to accomplish this or if you prefer a certified transcript can be purchased.

If the errata is not returned within thirty days of your receipt of this letter, the reading and signing will be deemed waived.

Sincerely,

Production Department

NO NOTARY REQUIRED IN CA

1	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS							
2	ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 3168782							
3	CASE NAME: In Re: National Prescription Opiate Litigation v. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 12/17/2018							
4	WITNESS' NAME: Terrence M. Allan							
5	In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of							
6	my testimony or it has been read to me.							
7	I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter.							
8								
9	Date Terrence M. Allan							
10	Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County,							
11	the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that:							
12	They have read the transcript;							
13	They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and							
14	Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed.							
15	I have affixed my name and official seal							
16								
17	this, 20							
18	Notary Public							
19	Commission Expiration Date							
20	Commission Expiracion Date							
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

1	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS
2	ACCIONMENTE DEPENDENCE NO. 2160702
3	ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 3168782 CASE NAME: In Re: National Prescription Opiate Litigation v. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 12/17/2018
4	WITNESS' NAME: Terrence M. Allan
5	In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of
6	my testimony or it has been read to me.
7	I have listed my changes on the attached Errata Sheet, listing page and line numbers as
8	well as the reason(s) for the change(s).
9	I request that these changes be entered as part of the record of my testimony.
10	I have executed the Errata Sheet, as well
11	as this Certificate, and request and authorize that both be appended to the transcript of my
12	testimony and be incorporated therein.
13	Date Terrence M. Allan
14	Date Terrence M. Allan
15	Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County,
16	the referenced witness did personally appear
	and acknowledge that:
17	
17 18	They have read the transcript; They have listed all of their corrections
18	They have read the transcript; They have listed all of their corrections in the appended Errata Sheet; They signed the foregoing Sworn
	They have read the transcript; They have listed all of their corrections in the appended Errata Sheet;
18	They have read the transcript; They have listed all of their corrections in the appended Errata Sheet; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and
18 19	They have read the transcript; They have listed all of their corrections in the appended Errata Sheet; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of
18 19 20	They have read the transcript; They have listed all of their corrections in the appended Errata Sheet; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed.
18 19 20 21	They have read the transcript; They have listed all of their corrections in the appended Errata Sheet; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal this day of, 20
18 19 20 21 22	They have read the transcript; They have listed all of their corrections in the appended Errata Sheet; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal

ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST						
ASSIGNMENT NO: 12/17/2018						
PAGE/LINE((S) /	CHANGE	/REASON			
				·····		
				-		
Date			ice M. Allan			
			E THIS	-		
DAY OF			20			
	 Notary	Public		-		
				_		
	Commiss	ion Expiratio	n Date			